COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1977 by Computerworld, Inc.

Vol. 31 August 1, 1977 75¢ a copy;$18/year

NEWSPAPER

Wide World Photo

DPressing!

Johnstown, Pa., flood victims are just beginning to dig themselves out from under the sludge left by a flood which hit nearly two weeks ago. Most DP installations still don't know the extent of their damage. See story on Page 2.

With Zero-Base Budgeting

Carter May End 'Closet' DP Funds

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Carter's plan to institute zero-base budgeting throughout the federal government will help end agencies' use of their DP budgets as "closets" in which to hide an extra million dollars or so, representatives of Arthur Young and Co. told a users group meeting here recently.

Zero-base budgeting — or ZBB — will pinpoint actual DP costs early in the budget process through which federal agencies must go, Charles B. Sheridan, a manager with Arthur Young, explained to the Federal ADP Users Group's (Fadpug) special interest group on ZBB and automated DP (ADP).

Like the rest of its agency a federal DP installation must use this latest budget preparation technique to determine the lowest level of funding at which it can continue to deliver its program and services, Gerald Mendenhall of Arthur Young noted.

Full DP Evaluation

Under ZBB, all DP and other agency activities must be fully evaluated. The process works under the assumption that current operations are not necessarily essential and cost-effective, Mendenhall said.

Agencies must now do what many businesses are already doing: conduct systematic reviews of all their programs and services and rank them according to their importance and value to the organization's overall purpose, he stated.

Agency budget requests must now begin with necessities, move through "wants" and end with "wishes," Mendenhall suggested.

The Arthur Young executives predicted the first year of ZBB will be hardest on federal DP installations, not only because they must use the budget process to make their own funding requests, but they must also help the rest of their agencies understand and employ ZBB.

Sheridan showed 42 attendees at the meeting how one of Arthur Young's commercial clients used ZBB to distinguish between the levels of developmental programming and computer operations that were necessary to the organization's operation and those they had hopes of developing.

For example, in computer operations the organization began by noting that its current funding was $1.762 million. It projected a budget for the next year of $1.70e million, Sheridan said.

For this organization, the bare minimum of computer operation required was to keep its two IBM 370/155s up and running. For an additional $54,000, the DP manager said he would be able to increase the memory capacity on the 155s to a level sufficient to permit the development of interactive capability.

A third level with an additional sum of money would enable the organization to acquire a 370/138 that could be dedicated to interactive programming development.

In addition to employing ZBB to come up with its own budget, a federal DP installation must provide its agency's budget office with simulation capability to perform "what-if analyses" and cost-benefit studies, Sheridan said.

Agency line managers should be able to look to the DP organization for the capability of manipulating and ranking the levels of resources for which they are requesting funds. Ideally, managers should be able to use this DP service in an interactive mode.

(Continued on Page 6)

CRTs Cause of Editors' Cataracts?

By Nancy French
And John P. Hebert
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Two copy editors who work for *The New York Times* were diagnosed as having cataracts after the newspaper switched to electronic editing and typesetting — a change that put the two in front of CRTs all day.

Both editors, who are in their 30s, suspect radiation emitted from the CRTs is to blame.

Cataract victims average 60 years of age, according to Dr. Edward Murphy Jr., a Boston opthalmologist affiliated with the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary who also teaches at Harvard Medical School.

The disease, which clouds the normally transparent lens of the eye and eventually causes blindness, can be corrected surgically by removing the lens and then adjusting vision with contact lenses and/or thick glasses.

Murphy said the disease is so unusual in people as young as 30 or 35 that when he finds such a case he usually looks for "some systemic disease such as diabetes."

Dr. Milton Zaret of Scarsdale, N.Y., an ophthalmologist and authority on the effects of radiation on the eye, said radiation could be to blame. Zaret was called in on the case after the Newspaper Guild of New York AFL-CIO intervened on behalf of the two copy editors.

At first *The Times* took the position that there was no connection between

(Continued on Page 2)

Mass. Probing Pact Awards With Big Stakes

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

BOSTON — Several investigations are probing the propriety of two major DP contracts let by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts since the beginning of the year.

The political stakes are enormous.

One of the contracts involves the reorganization and operation of much of the state's DP work, under a five-year facilities management arrangement, for a greatly expanded Department of Administration and Finance (A&F).

(Continued on Page 6)

We've Upgraded, Too

If you think *Computerworld* looks different, that's because it is. We have entered the age of computerized typesetting.

The entire paper has been redesigned to make it easier to read — new typefaces are used throughout, both in the regular body copy and in the headlines. All the sections now have distinctive "banners" to make them more identifiable.

In addition, a new section has been added to the paper. The new section on Microcomputing (See Page 37) will add coverage of the rapidly changing area of microcomputer use in both the hobby and small business areas to our regular sections.

The new type and headlines are made possible through the use of a computer-based composing system and a phototypesetter. The Quadex Corp. Typographer 2 linked to a Dymo Pacesetter replaces IBM MT/STs which we have rented — believe it or not — for 10 years.

The use of computers by a computer publication is nothing startling, but it certainly has given us some additional insight into the problems faced by users every day.

And even though the installation will give us a fund of "horror stories" to trade with users from now on, we hope the new look it gives *Computerworld* will increase your reading pleasure

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor L. Drake Lundell Jr
Deputy Editor Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor Nancy French
Associate Editor Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor Esther Surden
Associate Editor Molly Upton
Assistant Editor John P. Hebert
Computer Industry Editor Toni Wiseman
Washington Bureau Edith Holmes
Staff Writers Catherine Arnst, Frank Vaughan, Cheryl M. Gelb, Barbara T. VanSouyck, Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton
Bureaus:
London Roger Frampton
Munich Hans Jurgen Ballnath
Asia Hideyuna Sasaki
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Legal Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SALES
Vice President/Marketing Roy Linrenhofer
Advertising Administrator Terry Williams
Display Advertising Pam Palmer
Classified Advertising Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn V. Donneen
CIRCULATION
Vice-President/Circulation Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Maureen Burke
PRODUCTION
Manager Lee Vidmer
Supervisor Henry Ling
Assistant Manager Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92 2329.
OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone (01) 485-2248/9. Telex 264737. W. Germany: Computerworld c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Trustarstrasse 11. Phone 36-40-36/32. Telex 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex J242446.
Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.
75 cents a copy. U.S. — $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Middle East — $50 a year, all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher Patrick J. McGovern
President W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing Roy Entenhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan

ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Salvage Attempts Under Way

Johnstown DP Loss Still Unknown

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

JOHNSTOWN, Pa. — Rescue workers here are struggling to determine the extent of damage to computer equipment and installations in this area, which was hit by a surprise downpour and subsequent flood nearly two weeks ago.

Still hampered by virtually nonexistent communications, mountains of sludge and up to eight feet of water in some areas, service is almost at a standstill.

"We're trying to find out what condition the equipment is in, but some of the [installations] don't even exist anymore," an IBM spokeswoman said.

The flood, the second in the city's history, occurred after 10 inches of rain fell in seven hours, causing the Conemaugh River to overflow.

The day after the flood, an IBM emergency team was set up to try to locate and salvage as much equipment as possible. IBM field managers flew over the area to see what parts of the town sustained the most damage and to determine which customers would need the most help, the spokeswoman said.

The team found three IBM System 32s and one System 3/15B, but all appeared beyond repair, according to the spokeswoman. Two IBM mainframes known to be in Johnstown have not yet been accounted for and, because of the lack of communications, it is impossible to determine the number or condition of those affected in the outlying areas, she said.

Of the four computers that were submerged, all were housed on the first floor or in the basement, the spokeswoman said.

Hampered by Explosion

The rescue workers were making some progress until a gas explosion in a glass factory occurred, causing much of the town to be evacuated, the spokeswoman said.

Crown America, a distribution company here, was one of the few places the IBM rescue team could reach. Crown's System 3/15B was reported unsalvageable, but three data modules on which all customer information was stored have been saved.

The modules, stored in a safe believed to be airtight and waterproof, were soaked by the flood waters but IBM flew them to a center in San Jose, Calif., and 99% of the data was restored, the spokeswoman said.

IBM has leased a warehouse in the area and is sending emergency supplies of floppy disks and other equipment.

Other Vendors' Efforts

NCR Corp. is also organizing an emergency team, but since a written order is needed to enter Johnstown, which is now under martial law, the team has been unable to reach any customers, a spokesman said.

The NCR branch operations facility itself is reported to be under eight feet of water, although no computer equipment is in jeopardy. Many of the NCR installations in the area house their computers on second and third floors and should be out of danger, an NCR spokesman said.

Honeywell Corp. reported that none of its users' installations were affected because most were located on upper floors.

No one could estimate how much damage to computers and equipment has occurred, but the American Insurance Association has said that insured losses could exceed $42.5 million.

Cataracts Caused by CRTs?

(Continued from Page 1)

use of the CRTs and the two cataract diagnoses and that the men probably had cataracts before they began working on the CRTs. But 50 copy editors at *The Times* weren't so sure.

These editors signed a petition asking for an inquiry.

The Newspaper Guild asked the Manhattan Federal District Court to grant a temporary restraining order to take the two editors off the CRTs until new tests could be done.

Judge Thomas P. Griesa ruled the dispute should be settled through arbitration. A panel was selected and at the moment a representative sample of the machines in use at the newspaper is being tested for radiation "by an independent party," according to Harry Fisdell, vice-president of the guild.

Research done to date on the cataract-radiation problem is inconclusive. A study released May 13 by the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) of Cincinnati stated that CRTs do not emit enough nonionizing radiation to pose an occupational hazard.

The study did acknowledge both copy editors have the type of cataracts "compatible with those reported from exposure to radiant energy."

However, the Niosh report has "fatal flaws," according to Zaret. Further, neither of the two men has "any significant medical history that would lead to the development of cataracts," he said.

Zaret, who has spent 20 years studying the effects of radiation on the eye, said the problems with color TV sets — which also contain cathode ray tubes — have been resolved, but CRT terminals are a "totally unexplored area."

"Deflection coils" which deflect the electronic beam onto the screen "create electromagnetic radiation as well as nonionizing radiation." These could produce cataracts, he said.

The terminals in use at *The Times* are largely Harris Corp. H-1520 CRTs, which create characters using a dot-matrix display, according to Gordon Kilgore, program manager for Harris' Composition Systems Division.

Nearly 1,000 of these terminals are now in use all over the world, Kilgore said, and no problems like this have ever been reported before.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
GAO Urges Study of Alternatives to 'Target' 4
UPC-Based Store Ordered to Price-Mark Items 5
IFIP President to Speak on DP Mart, Profession 7
Early DP Artists Tacked on Title Last 9
States With Laws on EFT Now Number 32 10

EDITORIAL
Editorial: The Dilemma of Reorganization 12
Human Connection: DP Teams Need Self-Awareness 13
Taylor Report: Australian Trade Law Causing Furor 13
Articles on Certification Rife With Paranoia 14

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
'Price' System Estimates Software Costs, Timing 15
'Roscoe' Update Adds Vtam, Basic Compiler Option 16
Modeling System Leads to Savings Formula 18

COMMUNICATIONS
Survey Finds Users Like Private Facilities Best 21
USTS Files Tariff Changes to Alter Line Rates 23

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
MDS Units Increase Distributed Options 25
Three Alternatives Join COM, On-Line System 26

MINIWORLD
Mini Dual Solves Order Entry Problem 27
MPI Floppy Disk Has Band-Driven Design 30

MICROCOMPUTING
Personal Computers Seen Luxury Only 37
Motorola Puts 8-Bit System Into Kit Form 38

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Price/Performance Shift Seen Continuing 39
Decision Data Readying Moves With System 4 40
Delay on DAA Registration Seen Fortunate 41
Japanese Ready Processor Entries 42
Univac Share of Sperry Revenues Hits 45% 43
STC 'Super Disk' Sales Enjoy Rapid Growth 44

CAVEAT

If you're about to become the *Emptor* of a sort product, benchmark it first!

(It's the best "warranty" you'll ever get.)

Call (201) 568-9700

Make a date with a free six-step sorting survey.

Datapro, we love you! We think that piece you published on "How to Buy Software Packages" contains some of the sagest advice since *Poor Richard's Almanac*.

If we had our way, we'd engrave the following excerpt on marble and put it in every computer center in the world:

> "Preparing and running benchmark tests on your computer system is by far the most convincing way to assure the selection of a software package."

Hear, hear! We couldn't agree more. In fact, we market SyncSort *only* via the benchmark route. Our free six-step sorting survey is about the safest "warranty" you'll ever get:

1. A technical presentation in your office.
2. Sort-load analysis.
3. Test outline.
4. On-site demonstration.
5. Tabulation of results.
6. Free testing period.

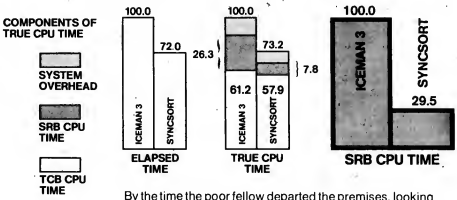
Not every sort vendor shares our passion for benchmarking. In fact, some of them view it as an opportunity to be carefully avoided. Like an all-expense vacation to Devil's Island.

The reasons are not hard to find. Benchmarking can be dangerous — to the health of a sort product that doesn't *really* perform. It can also be embarrassing — to the salesman who's trying to sell a born loser.

Take the incident that occurred a few weeks ago in a data-processing center that Must Remain Nameless.

In came a very nice, very upstanding IBM representative. His intent was to prove, once and for all, that IBM's new SM1-5740, Release 3, was superior to Whitlow's Sync-Sort III-and-a-half.

As the sun sank slowly in the west, the IBMer rolled up his sleeves and set to work. Benchmark followed benchmark. Hours passed. Results began to emerge. Inevitably, they looked like this:



By the time the poor fellow departed the premises, looking a bit crestfallen, even he was admitting that SyncSort was probably the data-processor's best bet.

It was one of the nicest recommendations we ever received!

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI/CES
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/SOGETI
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits, Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia
Milan: SYNTTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUITS
Sao Paulo: Deltacom do Brasil
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd
Vienna: Ratio

WHITLOW

COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Report Indicates Congress Erred

GAO Urges Study of Alternatives to 'Target'

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The final version of a General Accounting Office (GAO) report on the Veterans Administration's (VA) proposed Target system suggests Congress erred in its recent decision to fund the controversial computerized claims-processing system for 1978.

After the House and Senate couldn't agree on the project, a conference committee meeting earmarked $18.4 million for the system for fiscal year 1978, even though committee members had in their hands the draft of the GAO report, which called the system "still a risky venture [CW, July 25].

"The costs and benefits of the proposed system and alternatives to it were not thoroughly evaluated. They should be," according to the final, "restricted" GAO report dated July 29, which was obtained here last week by *Computerworld*.

The GAO recommended Congress not permit the VA to award a contract for the $100.9 million system, which would cost an additional $12.5 million to operate each year, until the VA has set up measurable goals and standards for improving benefit claims services to veterans.

"Proponents of the Target system argue that the present benefit claims system is inefficient and that service to veterans is suffering," the GAO report noted. "Yet, VA had not established measurable goals or standards for improved service.

"In other words, VA had no basis for comparing alternative approaches and for determining whether systems less complex and less expensive than Target could do the job," the GAO concluded.

In fact, the administration proceeded with the development of Target without any economic analyses of alternative ways of meeting its benefit claims-processing needs, the report said.

Cost-Benefit Analyses

Major cost savings are possible with Target, but equally realistic are cost projections which exceed the system's monetary benefits when compared with the VA's current benefit claims-processing methods, the GAO study stated. The venture is thus "risky," Congress was told.

Even if the VA developed the necessary goals and standards for improved benefit service to veterans, as the GAO recommended, Congress should continue to hold up any contract award for Target until the VA produces a "definitive and complete" implementation plan for the system, the GAO said. That plan should resolve current uncertainties about the progress of development on Target, the costs involved and the implementation schedule for the system, the report added.

Cleland's Comments

The 75-page GAO report included comments by VA administrator Max Cleland, who agreed that measurable goals and standards for improving service to veterans are needed, but believes "the outstanding questions [concerning Target] have been satisfactorily resolved" and "the VA should proceed immediately with the necessary steps to make the Target system a reality at the earliest possible date."

Cleland stated that since he became VA administrator on March 2, he has given "top priority" to a thorough study and analysis of Target by himself and key VA officials.

He pledged the VA "will identify goals, objectives and performance standards for the Target system which will be quantified before installation, against which the system benefit improvements will be evaluated."

The GAO stated its belief that such measurements will need to be made in order to assess Target's success if it is implemented, but added this is not the action it had recommended. What GAO suggested was that the VA "establish, in measurable terms, goals and standards for improving benefit claims services to veterans *before* it can adequately determine what type of system it needs to meet those goals and standards at the least cost," the GAO report explained.

Cleland further contended that the revised system implementation schedule presented to the GAO and to Congress can be achieved with "very low risk of disrupted service to the veteran population" and that VA's analysis of the schedule "demonstrates conclusively that Target will be cost-beneficial."

The GAO, however, does not agree with Cleland's assertion that the revised schedule and related cost-benefit analysis resolve any of the uncertainties cited in its report about the progress of VA's development, its costs or its implementation.

The GAO inquiry into the cost-benefit justification of Target was originally requested by Representatives John E. Moss (D-Calif.) and Charles Rose (D-N.C.) in December 1975.

DPMA Fighting Software Tax

CHICAGO — The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) has joined the battle against taxation of software and services now being waged in half a dozen states by pledging $1,400 to fund efforts in New York and Tennessee.

The results of those efforts will determine future action in other states where software and/or services are taxed, such as California and Wisconsin, according to George Eggert, head of the DPMA's Industry and Government Relations Committee.

The DPMA has retained Robert M. Sherin, president of Nova Computing Services, Inc. of Miami, to argue its case in an open hearing with New York State Tax Commissioner Thomas H. Lynch on Aug. 23.

The organization seeks to exempt software, services and telecommunications from taxation.

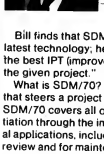
Seeking Funds

Eggert plans to issue a broad appeal for funds to finance the fight against software taxation; his proposal is currently under review of DPMA's legal staff, he indicated.

If the DPMA's involvement reaches the point of judicial action, Eggert said it must go back to the drawing board because Sherin is not an attorney. Hopefully there will be money in the fund to finance such action, he added.

Eggert called the DPMA the logical vehicle to wage the fight against software taxation, but admitted the group lost some momentum because it has "dragged its feet" since it first expressed interest in the issue [CW, May 16]. However, Eggert expects the movement will pick up.

THE NEW METHODOLOGY:



"SDM/70 is true state-of-the-art, with structured programming, HIPO and walkthroughs."

—William C. Rudd, Manager, Development and Support, Morton Norwich Products, Chicago

Bill finds that SDM/70 keeps his staff current with the latest technology; he reports, "We have the option to select the best IPT (improved programming technique) that fits the given project."

What is SDM/70? It's a comprehensive set of guidelines that steers a project team through the design of systems. SDM/70 covers all of the system life cycle phases, from initiation through the implementation phase and, for operational applications, including guidelines for post-implementation review and for maintenance-related work.

The SDM/70 structure includes five components: **Methods** guidelines that describe how each task of a given phase is to be performed; **Documentation** guidelines that describe how to prepare the documentation for a given phase; **Forms** guidelines that describe how to complete the SDM/70 forms; **Estimating** guidelines that describe how to estimate costs and schedules for the project (5 to 10% accuracy is now a reality); and **Administrative** guidelines that describe how to administer and control project activities.

To find out how SDM/70 can help you, call or write today.

Atlantic Software Inc.
Creators of the PC/70 project management system
Fifth and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-7500

Member SIA Software Industry Association

94% DISCOUNT
IN QUANTITIES OF ONE

Why spend $150,000 or more for a firmware system when our's can give you the same End results for less than $300/mo. (60/mo lease plan). Remember us! We're that "FREE SOFTWARE" company that provides you with thousands of dollars of software for just a little more than the cost of the paper its' printed on. NOW we are going to virtually give away our "Firmware System" at mere fractions of everyone else's prices. How can we do it? Well — Just like we did with our software: by providing a quality product at very nominal prices and relying on volume for our profit instead of making it off you! Unlike some of the other advertised systems we offer a TOTAL system package with mass memory, video display, line printer, operating system, plus a full Application Software Library. Software packages available with the system include: Payroll, Inventory, General Ledger, Medical Record Keeping, Word Processing and more. Entire package includes everything above plus system tutorial, more than 600K Bytes of formatted disk storage and over 65K Bytes of RAM, Assembled and ready to use. Complete Unit price $3000 plus shipping. Leasing plans and national service available from any of our 134 dealers.

S.R.I.
1712-C Farmington Court
Crofton, MD 21114
(301) 721-1148

UPC-Based Store Ordered to Price-Mark Items

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

SALEM, Mass. — An automated supermarket checkout system has become the subject of a legal suit between the Massachusetts Attorney General's Consumer Protection Division and Purity Supreme, Inc. here.

The IBM 3660 supermarket system was installed by Purity Supreme in its Heartland warehouse store as part of a full scanning checkout system using the Universal Product Code (UPC).

The UPC is used with scanners at checkout terminals so bar-coded labels on grocery items automatically trigger a price lookup operation in a store's processor. When identifying data about an item is transmitted to a price data base in the computer, the price is displayed at the checkout terminal and printed on the customer's receipt tape.

In keeping with its warehouse image, the low-cost supermarket uses price marking only on shelves, not on individual items. The store gives customers grease pencils to mark items purchased if they feel prices are needed.

However, the consumer office of the Massachusetts Attorney General's office stepped in to require that Purity Supreme mark the price on each item in compliance with a state regulation that requires each item of food in a store to have a price on it.

Purity Supreme then filed a countermotion seeking to bar the state from enforcing the regulation. After hearing arguments by both sides in Middlesex Superior Court, Judge Alan Dimond last week issued a preliminary injunction against the supermarket chain, requiring that all items be price marked.

The Salem Heartland store has 12 automated checkout terminals; it stocks 2,500 items according to Timothy Goodburn, computer operations manager at Purity Supreme. The IBM 3660 has been operational since March.

Commenting on the possible abuses of such a system, Assistant Attorney General Paula Gold said "the real danger is that it is so much easier to change prices with a computerized checkout system. It is also easier just to increase prices because you don't have to reprice the item on the shelf."

According to figures from the supermarket chain, the annual cost to a customer to price each item is about $7 per year, and this is the minimal amount that the user will pay for having the prices, Gold said.

As soon as Judge Dimond issued his order in the case, the Consumer Protection Division planned to send someone to the Heartland store "to make sure they have actually put the prices on," she said. "I have every reason to believe that they will comply."

The next step in the legal proceeding is up to the company, according to Gold, and it has two options — to appeal the judge's ruling or to ask a trial on the merits of the case.

Purity Supreme officials said any comment would have to come from Leo Kahn, president, but Kahn could not be reached.

Most Customers Happy

Rudolph Kass, attorney for Purity Supreme, said the order to price mark items "is only a preliminary round. Of course we are disappointed and of course we will comply with the order of the court pending further proceedings."

Dimond's decision "was not a decision on the merits of the case" and Purity Supreme intends to pursue the issue on two fronts. First, it will proceed with the litigation; secondly, it will proceed with "administrative steps" to try to get changes in the state regulation, Kass said.

The company conducted a survey at the Salem store, he noted, and 96% of the customers "are pleased wth the system." Four percent said they would like to have items marketd.

Gold said she was not sure whether the initial complaint about a lack of prices at the Heartland store had come from a disgruntled shopper. But the Consumer Protection Division will enforce the state pricing regulation whenever a store is found eliminating item price marking, she said.

Kreps Defends Carter OTP Plan

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Secretary of Commerce Juanita Kreps has defended President Carter's move to reorganize the Office of Telecommunication Policy (OTP) and welcomed the opportunity to get into the national debate over communications policy.

"The reorganization plan calls for the appointment of an Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information, providing a clear indication of the significance that President Carter and I attach to communications issues," Kreps said in a recent statement here.

Many members of Congress criticized Carter's plan because they felt such a move will downgrade the OTP's visibility [CW, July 25].

Under the President's plan, the Commerce Department will assume many of the functions previously performed by the OTP, Kreps said.

"We will be dealing with more than mere technical specifications and system configurations, we'll be addressing issues that will affect the ways people communicate and the matter in which the technology of communications is controlled," she stated.

ON - LINE PROGRAM MAINTENANCE FOR DOS and DOS/VS USERS

Shadow II has rightly gained the reputation as the industry leader in TP Monitor software.

Not only is is the fastest, most efficient and easiest-to-use TP system in the world, but we have now introduced the finest Source Program Maintenance System as a standard Shadow II option. (The OS SPM version is due to be released in November).

Shadow / Quota provides high performance Library files, all necessary on-line functions, full batch back-up utilities, full security against loss of data, powerful editing, fast terminal response times, on-line print display and many other time and cost-saving features.

Return the coupon now for more information on Shadow II and Shadow / Quota.

Shadow II
The World's most advanced TP Monitor
altergo

Altergo Software Inc.
Wellesley Office Park
55 William Street
Wellesley
Massachusetts 02181
Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Please send me information on Shadow II ☐
Shadow/Quota ☐

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

My computer is IBM _____ Op. System _____

Present TP Package _____

Our need is ☐ immediate
☐ 3-6 months
☐ over 6 months

New Trial for Catamore

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Phase one of IBM vs. Catamore Enterprises, Inc. has ended with the case awaiting its second trial in Rhode Island after the U.S. Supreme Court refused to hear Catamore's appeal of a lower appeals court decision.

But nobody knows when the trial is likely to start because the Rhode Island court is functioning with only one judge whose time is consumed with criminal cases, sources said.

The First Circuit Court of Appeals in Boston last September overturned a jury decision awarding Catamore $11.4 million and ordered the case returned for a new trial [CW, Oct. 4].

Catamore fought this order through the appeals process all the way to the Supreme Court.

The case involved an unhappy user which contracted for a system prior to unbundling and which allegedly did not receive the software IBM had agreed to supply.

ZBB May End Closet Funds

(Continued from Page 1)

Sheridan noted.

Finally, the accounting department must be able to keep track of funds budgeted vs. those monies actually spent. Again, the DP operation can be expected to help, he said.

Many simulation packages are available commercially, and the Civil Service Commission has developed a prototype simulation package designed specifically for ZBB, Sheridan told his audience. He urged attendees to use mathematical models if they decide to develop their own simulation systems because these models can take into account changes in the economy and in legislation.

An agency's ZBB DP system should be driven by an accounting-budget base, Sheridan said. This base should contain a chart of accounts, an organization index, historical expenditure and budget records and current fiscal year accounting and budget data.

This accounting-budget base in turn will run a budget formulation process and a budget execution process.

Under the budget formulation process, the system will contain the simulation model, interactive programs for management inquiries, software that ranks services according to end product and programs for historical trend and possibly regression analysis.

The budget execution process will involve an appropriation accounting system, reporting on budgeted funds vs. monies actually spent, funding projections, costs to complete budget analysis, planning tools and answers to such management questions as "How am I doing?" and "How much money do I left?"

In persuading an agency's managers to use DP assistance in the ZBB process, DP installations need to keep the system simple.

They also need to use a minimum of codes and abbreviations. Where the system permits managers to interact with it, always provide prompting and don't let the system distract them from the budget process, Sheridan advised.

The special interest group on ZBB and ADP plans to hold further meetings, including a conference on this budgeting technique late this fall or early next spring, according to chairman Kendall E. Burroughs.

Open to organizations outside the government, the group was formed "to gather, develop and exchange information and guidelines for supporting ZBB with computer resources and applying ZBB techniques to ADP budgeting, Burroughs said.

Anyone interested in participating in this group can contact Burroughs at the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1615 H Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20062.

Operations Mgrs • Programmers • Systems Analysts

IF YOU'VE

"HAD IT"

With an Ordinary Job and Ordinary Earnings...

SDI, the world's largest independent supplier of systems software, will train you to become a marketing professional in the fastest growing sector of the computer industry. We are looking for individuals with strong IBM DOS and DOS/VS backgrounds to sell our award-winning products – GRASP, FLEET, and EPAT, plus the first of a series of new products – our recently announced Operator Console Support software package and REACH – an advanced disk-space-management system.

Compensation? Salary + commission + expenses + benefits. Openings are available throughout the United States. If you're interested in us, call Don Carman collect at (415) 574-5825. Or you may prefer to send your resume or letter of interest to SDI, P.O. Box 5854, San Mateo, CA 94402.

SDI Making Computers a Manageable Resource

Mass. Probing Big Awards; Conflict of Interest Charged

(Continued from Page 1)

When and if that contract goes into effect, it will be the most sweeping facilities management agreement let by any state, according to several observers.

The other pact covers the development of programs and the use of those programs to process Medicaid claims for the state.

The state Attorney General's Office is conducting one of the investigations at the request of A&F Secretary John R. Buckley. It was the selection process followed by Buckley's office, which made both awards, that gave each of them at least the appearance of a conflict of interest in violation of state law.

Both awards ultimately involved Electronic Data Systems, Inc. (EDS), even though the Dallas-based firm's bids were apparently not the lowest received in either case. Various other alleged irregularities further cloud the Medicaid award, which went to Blue Cross-Blue Shield of Massachusetts, with the processing subcontracted to EDS.

Other bidders on one or both of the contracts included Arthur D. Little, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass.; Booz, Alan & Hamilton of Washington, D.C.; and Computer Sciences Corp. of El Segundo, Calif.

The Governor's Advisory Committee on Computers and Data Processing is conducting its own probe of both situations. And the Massachusetts Legislature, which must appropriate funds before either contract can go into effect, is also becoming concerned about how the awards were made.

Overall, the probes are attempting to determine how real the alleged conflict of interest is, what can be done about it and how a repetition of the current confusion can be avoided in the future.

Contract Delays Blamed

The question of conflict of interest revolves around an almost unknown consulting firm, Sci-Tek Associates of Boston. Two members of the firm are members of Buckley's selection committee and voted to award the facilities management contract to EDS at the same time Sci-Tek was working with EDS on another business venture.

According to news reports, Robert Orr, one of the Sci-Tek men on the selection committee, left a meeting of that group — after voting for EDS — to fly to Memphis, Tenn., where he met with EDS officials to plan a combined proposal they were to present to that city.

Sci-Tek had sought the Memphis work on its own, but was told its proposal would be considered more favorably if it also involved another firm — EDS, for instance — with a more substantial reputation, the news reports said.

Defending his company's actions, Sci-Tek co-owner James Corkery contended it was delays in the Massachusetts contract selection process that created the appearance of the conflict of interest.

The process here was supposed to be finished in January, he said, while the Memphis contract didn't come up for consideration until early February.

The Massachusetts pacts involve high monetary as well as political stakes. The A&F facilities management agreement is worth $23.5 million; the Medicaid contract carries a $19.5 million price tag.

But the Medicaid contract has even higher potential benefits for Blue Cross-Blue Shield, according to one informed source. That insurance group hopes to become the "fiduciary intermediary" — the dispenser of funds — as well as the processor of claims for the system.

If that happens, "the Blues" could gain control of a half-billion dollar operation, he noted.

But that may be a way off, for there are still several issues to be resolved in addition to the possible conflict of interest. One of the losing bidders claimed, for example, that Blue Cross-Blue Shield had an exclusive opportunity to conduct an extensive study of the Medicaid system shortly before the state decided to put the work out for bid.

Specifically, Blue-Cross-Blue Sheild ran a study for the state in 1975. This resulted in the preparation of "eight or nine volumes, covering about three feet of shelf space," according to a person who was involved with the project.

Since this work was done under contract, the state considers these volumes to be proprietary and though "the Blues" have copies, none of the competing firms can see them, he added.

Language Difference

Another complaint lodged against the awarding of the Medicaid contract to Blue Cross-Blue Shield and EDS revolves around the bidder's intention to do the programming in BAL despite the request for proposal's call for the use of Cobol.

Cobol was specified because Medicaid is a federal program and both transportability and modification of programs nationwide would be simpler with a language that is common to various computers.

On the other hand, a former official of the state's Medicaid claims program argued that since Blue Cross-Blue Shield does "most of its work" in BAL, "it would be more convenient" for the company to do this work in that language, too.

George Schussel, a member of the Governor's Advisory Committee on Computers and Data Processing, argued that the language difference "would be significant in such a proposal. Perhaps not an overwhelming issue, but certainly an important point. It is not inconsequential."

'Waves' Not Ebbing

Waves of Change by Charles P. Lecht, which has been appearing in *Computerworld* in recent weeks, will be discontinued for the remainder of the summer.

The next chapter, which concerns minicomputers and microcomputers, will appear when the series resumes in September.

At Toronto Conference

Ifip President to Speak on DP Mart, Profession

TORONTO — Dr. Richard I. Tanaka, president of the International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip), will give a major address here as part of the organization's first North American conference since 1965.

In his presidential address, Tanaka will assess the present worldwide status of the information processing community with attention to professional issues as well as the burgeoning marketplace for computer products and services.

The address will be presented on Monday, Aug. 8, immediately following the opening keynote.

Dr. John E. Fobes, deputy director-general of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) in Paris, will also participate in the president's session and express his views and perspectives on the international impact of computing.

According to Tanaka, Fobes' remarks should be particularly pertinent because Ifip's relationship with Unesco marked the first official ties established between Ifip and other international organizations.

Issues Complex

"The issues facing the international computing community are complex and we can expect them to become even more critical in the years ahead as the proliferation of computers and data communications networks becomes even more pervasive," Tanaka said.

"These issues touch upon many areas including computer science; technology, the expanding activities of multinational corporations and the emergence of international networks. The issues relate to national interests in both the developed and developing countries, as well as the need in many areas for a relatively 'open marketplace' in order to foster the continuing development of our technology and its application," he continued.

"The worldwide growth of the computing field shows little sign of tapering off to any significant extent. For example, the world revenues of U.S. computer manufacturing and service firms is estimated to have been $26.6 billion in 1976 and may well reach $51 billion by 1981. Present estimates show that U.S. computer manufacturers account for approximately 87% of the world's computers by value," he said.

Any company whose products are commercially sound enough to compete in the demanding U.S. marketplace should probably be doing at least half of its total business outside of the U.S. Where this is not the case, the company's management might be neglecting its opportunities, he added.

Tanaka has served as Ifip president for three years and is presently a consultant in the area of international marketing and management. He is a past president of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) and served for many years as a senior executive of California Computer Products, Inc.

Ifip Congress 77 wil be held here Aug. 8-12, and more than 10,000 people are expected to attend program sessions and special events, plus a major exhibit of computer... hardware, software, systems and services.

The exhibits will be held on the exposition floor of the Sheraton Center.

Dr. Richard I. Tanaka

Ifip Announces Student Rates At Toronto Meet

TORONTO — The organizing committee for the International Federation for Information Processing's (Ifip) Congress 77 has announced a special $30 registration fee for students who wish to attend the international congress here Aug. 8-12.

The fee covers admission to all technical sessions and Exibition 77.

Full-time students with valid identification may register on-site.

Housing accommodations can be made by contacting Marion Hart, Canadian Information Processing Society, Suite 501, 212 King St. W., Toronto, Ont. M5H 1K5, Canada. Telephone: 416-366-4586. For those students who are interested, the University of Toronto is offering single rooms at the rate of $12 per day.

Who else guarantees the effectiveness of their assembler language course?

As far as I know, nobody else. That's right. You can pay $3000 and more for a multi-media course in assembler language, and you will have no assurance that it will work.

In contrast, we offer a $15 System/360-370 assembler language book (one version for DOS users, one for OS) that is unconditionally guaranteed. If you can't learn assembler language from our book without any outside assistance, you can return it for a full refund, no matter how long you've had it.

Once a programmer finishes 'our assembler language book, he is more productive. Why? Because he can quickly find the statement that caused a program check ... regardless of the language he's using. Because he can write and use assembler language subprograms. Because for the first time, he understands what is happening as his programs execute ... he's independent, he's in control.

Who buys our books

Hundreds of companies have bought our books for inhouse training. Hundreds more for reference. And thousands of professionals have bought our books for self improvement.

Because they liked what they saw when they received their first copy, many companies have reordered our books, both for training and for reference. Small companies too numerous to mention. And large companies like Time, Inc., Kodak, McGraw-Hill, Shell Oil, INA, and Westinghouse.

What they think of them

To date, I have received dozens of letters from people who have bought our books. Letters of praise and letters of encouragement. Some excerpts.

"This is by far the most exciting programming text that I have ever studied."

"Your books have saved me around $1200 as I was going to send one of my programmers to IBM school in Los Angeles, but thanks to your manuals he now has a working knowledge of BAL and won't need to go."

"As I read through your book, and I began formulating questions in my mind, I found that every question was answered shortly afterwards. I have never felt so comfortable with a subject that has always made me a little uneasy."

"I have found your book to be invaluable not only as instructional material, but as a reference work as well."

"The most useful facet of the book is the modular approach. I was not able to devote eight hours a day to learning the language, and your highly organized approach allowed me to spend any time I had available."

What the books do

The first five chapters of these books present a professional subset of assembler language including core dump analysis and debugging. In my opinion, these chapters could be subtitled: "The Least an Applications Programmer Should Know About Assembler Language." If you do nothing more than master this material, I think you will justify the cost of the book several times over.

The next ten chapters present advanced assembler language subjects: binary arithmetic, table handling, editing, bit manipulation, translation, subprogram linkage, writing macro definitions, and using sequential, indexed, and direct files. One COBOL programmer told me she never really understood subprogram linkage before she read our book. And a systems programmer says our chapter on writing macro definitions can save hours of research.

The last chapter presents the operating system and its job-control language. It shows you how to code JCL for assembly and test runs, for using macro libraries, for linking object modules, and for using some basic utilities. For the novice, this chapter is invaluable.

30-Day Trial and Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you. I'll give you a 30-day trial period when you place your order. If you return the books within that time, for get the bill. No questions asked.

After the trial period, you have my unlimited guarantee. If our books aren't effective for you, you can return them for a full refund . . . no matter how long you've had them.

So send for your copy today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you $15 plus postage (and sales tax in California). Then you can see for yourself why I'm able to guarantee our courses when nobody else does.

Attention: Training Managers

If you are in charge of training for your company, write today for a free trial copy. Based on our experience, our books will outperform any multimedia course currently available. And due to their unique modular organization, they will increase the effectiveness of any course you're now using.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4905 North West Avenue, Suite 102, Fresno, Ca. 93705

Gentlemen: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* that I have indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them with no obligation. After that, if the books don't prove to be effective, I will return them for a full refund. I understand that I will be billed $15 plus postage (plus sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity	Version	
_____	**DOS (407 pages)**	SAVE $2.50 . . . Send cash with order and your price is $12.50 per book plus 50c for postage and handling (plus 75c sales tax in California). The unlimited guarantee still applies. If you return the book, you will receive a prompt refund.
_____	**OS (450 pages)**	

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

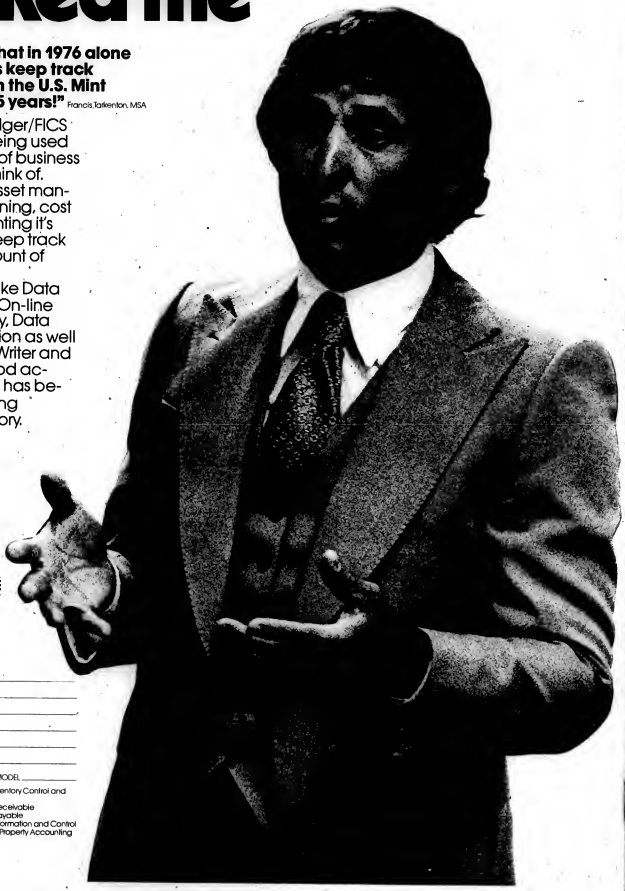
"MSA's General Ledger FICS system really shocked me"

"When I found out that in 1976 alone it helped our clients keep track of more money than the U.S. Mint printed in the last 15 years!" Francis Tarkenton, MSA

MSA's General Ledger/FICS System is currently being used in virtually every kind of business endeavor you can think of.

And as a tool for asset management, profit planning, cost and general accounting it's helping our clients keep track of an incredible amount of money.

With new features like Data Base Management, On-line Data Entry and Inquiry, Data Base Security Protection as well as a Custom Report Writer and optional 12 or 13 period accounting. The System has become the most exciting product in the category.



For further information, call Fran Tarkenton at (404) 262-2376 or mail this coupon.

MSA

THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept B-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 262-2376

Chicago 312-986-2450,
Los Angeles 213-822-9766,
New York 201-874-4700

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ COMPUTER MODEL _____

I am interested in:
- ☐ General Ledger/FICS
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ ALTAX™
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Financial Information and Control
- ☐ Fixed Asset/Property Accounting

Member SIA Software Industry Association

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress, . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

[illegible] COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

[illegible] Account If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: _____

Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD

[illegible]CATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Early DP Artists Tacked on Title Last

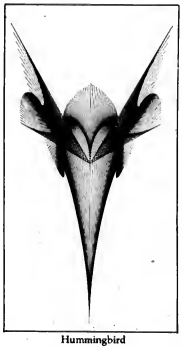
By Nancy French
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Although computer-generated art probably dates back to the late 1950s, interest in the computer as an artist's tool got a big boost from a contest sponsored by California Computer Products, Inc. in 1968.

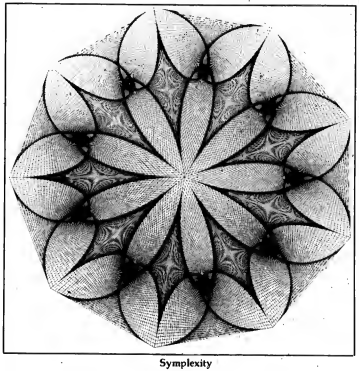
In that contest, users of Calcomp printer/plotters were invited to compete for a total of $10,000 in scholarships and $1,000 in cash. The contest attracted thousands of entries.

The contest was largely a promotional gimick to demonstrate the capabilities of the company's plotters.

The relatively primitive works shown here, like most of the art from this period, was based on simple Fortran programs, according to a Calcomp programmer.



Hummingbird



Symplexity

The artist usually started with a couple of trigometric or exponential functions, he said. These were plotted to see where the ends of the lines went, and those were then connected with straight lines. More and more lines and angles were added until the design was completed.

These creations, such as the "Hummingbird," "Snail" and "Symplexity" shown here, for example, were named after they were created, based on what the design looked like.

These pieces of art were created by Kerry Strand, who was a Calcomp employee at the time.

The plotter actually played more of a role than merely that of a pen point, the programmer indicated, and that was because, by today's standards, the plotters were relatively slow and not all that precise. The lines they printed had a wavy quality, a Calcomp spokeswoman added.

The "moires," or shimmering patterns within the overall design, were created by superimposing two geometric patterns at acute angles.

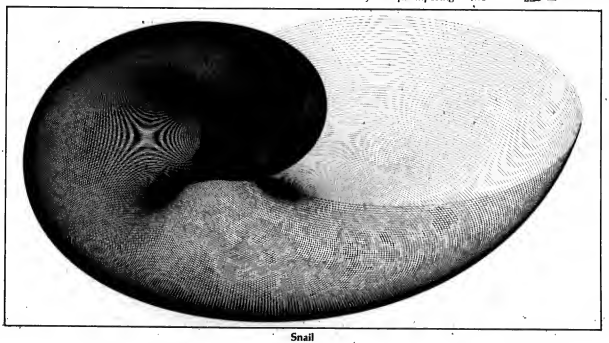
Moires are less common in today's computer art because of the advances in the plotting tools now available, the Calcomp programmer said.

There was no on-line programming in those days either. At Calcomp, the Fortran programs were keypunched and then run through the firm's General Electric 400 computer, where they were compiled and executed.

The results were then output onto magnetic tape and the designs were printed in off-line mode on a Calcomp 702 flatbed printer/plotter, he said.

The three works shown were created generally the same way. Hummingbird was entered in the sixth annual *Computers and Automation* Computer Art Contest in 1968, where it won the top prize, the Calcomp spokeswoman said.

New Masters



Snail

Calendar

Sept. 6-9, Washington, D.C. — **Compcon 77**, sponsored by the IEEE Computer Society. Contact: IEEE Computer Society, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Sept. 7-9, Rocquencourt, France — **Data Processing and the Analysis of Data**, sponsored by the Institute of Research in Data Processing and Automation. Contact: Institut de Recherche d'Informatique et d'Automatique, Service des Relations Exterieures, Domaine de Voluceau — Rocquencourt, 78150 Le Chesnay, France.

Sept. 7-9, Boston — **Sixth Annual Conference of the Mumps Users Group**. Contact: Richard E. Zapolin, Program Chairman, Mitre Corp., P.O. Box 208, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Sept. 9, New York — **Data Processing Librarian (DPL) and Documentation Managers Association (DMA) Meeting**. Contact: DPL/DMA, P.O. Box 572, Bowling Green Station, New York, N.Y. 10004.

Sept. 12-14, Chicago — **Seventh National Seminar: Total Corporate Approach to Data Processing Security**. Contact: Jon Allen, Data Processing Security, Inc., 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053.

Sept. 14-15, El Paso, Texas — **Minicomputer Show and Exposition**, sponsored by the El Paso Chapter of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). Contact: El Paso Chapter, DPMA, P.O. Box 1894, El Paso, Texas 79950.

Sept. 15-16, Edmonton, Alta. — **Northwest Systems Conference of the Association for Systems Management (ASM)**. Contact: I. Stuparek, 10040 104 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5J2V6, Canada.

Houston Personal Computing Faire. Contact: Richard McClendon, P.O. Box 36584, Houston, Texas 77036.

Sept. 19-21, San Francisco — **Western Electronics Show and Convention (Wescon/77)**. Contact: William C. Weber Jr., General Manager, Wescon 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Sept. 22-23, St. Louis — **Datacon '77: Spirit of St. Louis**, sponsored by the St. Louis Chapters of the Association for Systems Management (ASM) and the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). Contact: John Vaughan, ASM/DPMA, P.O. Box 1401, St. Louis, Mo. 63188.

Sept. 24-27, New York — **Automated Communications 1977**. Contact: John Avers, Automated Communications 1977, Suite 814, 342 Madison Ave., Suite 814, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 26-28, Arlington, Va. — **Eascon 77**, sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and the Aerospace and Electronic Systems Society. Contact: Wayne Shufelt, Eascon '77 Publicity Chairman, Sperry Univac, 2121 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Sept. 26-28, San Francisco — **Government Project Management**, sponsored by New York University. Contact: Government Project Management, New York Conference Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 26-29, Chicago — **Information Management in the Eighties**, sponsored by the American Society for Information Science (Asis). Contact: Asis, Suite 210, 1155 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sept. 26-30, Washington, D.C. — **How to Conduct a Performance Audit of Your Computer System**, sponsored by Keston-Barnett Associates, Contact: Dr. Robert Keston or Arnold Barnett, Kestonarnett Associates, Suite 603, 1010 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 26-28, Los Angeles — **MIS Productivity**, sponsored by the Society for Management Information Systems (SMIS). Contact; SMIS, 10 W. 31st St., Chicago, Ill. 60616.

Sept. 28-30, San Francisco — **Microcomputers: The Application Explosion**, sponsored by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Contact: Chris Spark, AIIE, Computer and Information Systems Division, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Sept. 28-30, Gaithersburg, Md. — **Data Elements Management Symposium**. Contact: Hazel McEwen, Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

NOVA/ECLIPSE/PDP-11 Users FORTRAN DEBUGGING with TRACER

TRACER is a fully symbolic, high-level Fortran debugging tool that:

- displays variable names and values as they change, IF expression values when computed, labels of statements when executed, subprogram argument names and values upon entry
- allows complete control over the type and amount of diagnostics generated
- is automatic and simple to use
- eliminates the need to know compiler-generated code
- *SPEEDS debugging and increases programmer productivity*

Available Now. Customer references and a free User's Manual are available. TRACER is one result of Information Processing Techniques' continuing efforts to provide program development and debugging tools for minicomputer users.

Call or write:

INFORMATION PROCESSING TECHNtQUES CORP.
2462 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 321-6284

States With Laws on

By Toni Wiseman
CW Staff

Several states joined the electronic funds transfer (EFT) bandwagon during 1977 and enacted laws to set to rest — at least temporarily — the questions often raised about branching, sharing and various EFT functions.

Spurred perhaps by the sporadic reports and recommendations issued by the National Commission on EFT, the states of Arkansas, Colorado, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Mexico, North Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee and Utah were among those that either approved legislation for the first time or broadened or redefined existing laws.

Thirty-two states currently have laws affecting EFT. Of these, some (such as Kansas) have different laws for banks than for savings and loan (S&L) associations. In toto, 12 laws permit limited branching,

STATE	Applies To	Branching Law	Out Of State Entry	Is Facility A Branch	Unmanned Remote Facility: Geographical Area	Functions: Deposits	Functions: W D	Functions: Pre-auth Loans	Functions: A C Transfers	Sharing: Like Institutions	Sharing: Unlike Institutions	Advance Supervisory Approval
COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (Revised Ruling May 9, 1975 Rescinded August 23, 1976)	National Banks	N A	N A	No	Within 50 miles of main or branch office	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	P	P	Notice only
ALABAMA Act 1127 Laws of 1975	Banks S&Ls CUs	L	Yes Reciprocal only	Silent	Silent	The Superintendent of Banking may authorize activities properly incident to the business of banking through on-premise as well as off-premise operations. Savings and loan associations and credit unions may not offer services now prohibited to them. NO distinction is made between manned and unmanned remote facilities.						
ARKANSAS Act 643, Laws of 1977	Banks	L	No	Silent	Limited	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	P	S	Notice only
COLORADO S B 468 Laws of 1977	Banks S&Ls CUs Industrial Banks	U	No	No	Statewide	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	P	Notice only
CONNECTICUT Public Act 75-373	Banks SBs S&Ls	S	No	No	Statewide	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	M	Yes
FLORIDA Chapter 75-134	Banks S&Ls CUs	L	No	No	Statewide	Silent	Yes	Silent	Silent	P	P	Notice only
GEORGIA Act 169 Laws of 1975	Banks	L	No	No	Limited	← routine banking transactions →				P	P	Yes
IDAHO Chapter 248 Laws of 1976	Banks	S	Silent	No	Statewide	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	M	Notice only
S B 1022, Laws of 1977	CUs	S	Silent	No	Statewide	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	M	Notice only
ILLINOIS Public Act 79-1387 Laws of 1976	N/A	U	N A	N/A	Creates an Electronic Funds Transfer System Study Commission "to conduct a thorough study of electronic funds transfer systems and their possible use within the state and to consider the public policy and other considerations including the consistency of EFTS with presently existing statutes." Commission shall report its findings and suggestions to the 79th General Assembly by December 31, 1976.							
IOWA H B 1478 Laws of 1976	Banks S&Ls CUs	L	No	No	Statewide	Transactions which are incidental to the conduct of the business of the financial institution				M	P	Yss
KANSAS S B 515 Laws of 1975	Banks	U	No	No	Statewide	← Banking transactions →				M	S	No
S B 519 Laws of 1975	S&Ls	S	No	No	Statewide	Yss	Yes	Yes	Silent	M	S	No
LOUISIANA Act 241 Laws of 1975	Banks	S	Silent	Silent	Adds incidental power clause allowing commissioner to authorize "consistent with services offered by banks chartered under the laws of the United States."							
MAINE Chapter 500 Laws of 1975	Trust Cos SBs S&Ls	S	No	Yes	Statewide	Yss	Yes	Yss	Yes	M	M	Yes
MARYLAND Chapter 515 Laws of 1975	Banks SBs	S	No	No	Statewide (locations remote from main office or branch)	Yes	Yss	Yes	Yes	P	P	Yes
Chapter 412, Laws of 1977	S&Ls	S	Silent	No	Statewide	Yes	Yes	Silent	Silent	P	P	Yes
Chapter 540, Laws of 1977	N/A	S	N/A	N/A	Creates an advisory panel to study and evaluate the benefits and drawbacks of EFTS and to make recommendations to the General Assembly. Interim report is due December 1, 1977. Final report is due December 1, 1978.							
MASSACHUSETTS Chapter 1147 Laws of 1973 and Chapter 32 Laws of 1977	Banks SBs S&Ls CUs	L	No	Silent	Limited	Silent	Yes	Silent	Silent	P	P	Yes
MONTANA Chapter 503, Laws of 1977	Banks S&Ls CUs	U	No*	No	Limited	Transacting any business in a financial institution				M*	M*	Yes
NEBRASKA L B 269 Laws of 1975	Banks	U	No	No	Silent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yss	M	S	Yes
NEW HAMPSHIRE Chapter 233 Laws of 1975 (Debit Cards)	Banks SBs S&Ls	L	Silent	Silent	The Board of Bank Incorporation may promulgate rules permitting any bank or cooperative bank to establish and maintain electronic devices or machines similar to those permitted by the Comptroller of the Currency for national banks, or by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board for federal savings and loan associations.							
NEW JERSEY Chapter 148 Laws of 1975	Banks SBs	S	No	Yes	Statewide	Any business conducted at principal office				P	P	Yes
Chapter 159, Laws of 1975	S&Ls	S	Silent	Yes	Permits establishment with the Commissioner's approval of "limited facility branch offices" which may be fully automated. Commissioner must adopt regulatory requirements "in substantial conformity" with those of the FHLBB.							

EFT Now Number 32

21 allow statewide branching and seven sanction unit branching.

Only five states — Maine, Oregon, New Jersey, New Mexico and New York — define remote facilities as branches. Ten states, however, have remained silent on the issue.

Sixteen states have mandatory sharing provisions for like institutions, while only seven mandate sharing among unlike institutions.

Along with the new legislation, industry observers are witnessing a flood of new lawsuits challenging these laws.

STATE	Applies To	Branching Law	Out Of State Entry	Is Reciprocity Required	UNMANNED REMOTE FACILITY Permissible Geographic Area	Deposits	W D	Funds Transfer Loans	A C Transfers	Sharing Like Institutions	Unlike Institutions	Advance Supervisory Approval
NEW MEXICO Chapter 258 Laws of 1977	Banks S&Ls CUs	L	No	Unmanned Yes Manned No	Limited	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	P	P	Yes
NEW YORK Chapter 754 Laws of 1975	Banks S&Ls	S	Silent	Yes	Permits establishment of ATMs and POS terminals pursuant to regulations of the banking board. Such devices or pages in "deposit withdrawal activities" are branches. Numerical restrictions on new branches for savings banks and S&Ls do not apply.							
NORTH CAROLINA Chapter 553, Laws of 1975	Banks	S	No	No	Subject to the rules and regulations of the State Banking Commission, Banks may establish manned or unmanned off-premise facilities.							
Chapter 473 Laws of 1977	S&Ls	L	Silent	No	Statewide	Any financial service or transaction related to the public				P	P	Yes
NORTH DAKOTA H B 1542 Laws of 1975	Bank of N D	U	N A	No	The N D State Bank may establish EFT systems to contract and employ persons to perform such functions authorized by other such services includes State banks					M	M	Yes
S B 2443 Laws of 1975 (Area Law)	Banks		Silent	No	Silent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	S	Yes
OKLAHOMA S B 390 Laws of 1976	Banks	U	No	No	Silent	Any transaction contracted for at main office				M	P	Notice only
OREGON Chapter 757 Laws of 1973 (Repealed by H B 2664 Laws of 1977)	Banks	S	Silent	Silent (except if more than 4 units)	← General banking business →					S	S	Notice only for first 4 units, approval required for more
H B 2664 Laws of 1975	Banks Sts		Yes*	Yes	Silent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	M	M	Notice only 30 days after installation in renewal
RHODE ISLAND Chapter 190 Laws of 1975 (Area Law)	Banks S&Ls CUs	S	Silent	No	Provides that every financial institution may establishes CBCTs to the same extent and only during such periods of time that competing financial institutions federally regulated and domiciled in the state are permitted to provide. Supervisory approval is required. Sharing is permissive with all financial institutions.							
SOUTH CAROLINA Chapter 553 Laws of 1975	Banks S&Ls CUs	S	No	Silent	Statewide	← Silent →						Yes
SOUTH DAKOTA H B 644 Laws of 1976	Banks	S	Yes	No	Statewide	Business of banking				M	S	Notice only
H B 676 Laws of 1977	S&Ls	L	Yes	No	Statewide	Savings and Loan Business				M	S	Notice only
TENNESSEE Chapter 270 Laws of 1977	Banks	L	Silent	Silent	"A state bank may exercise any power or engage in any activity involving the electronic transfer of funds which it could exercise or engage in if it were a national bank located in Tennessee"							
UTAH S B 44 Laws of 1977	Banks S&Ls CUs	S	Silent	Silent	MORATORIUM UNTIL JULY 1, 1979. Permits Bank Commissioner to authorize establishment EFT systems. (Should a Court or the Congress authorize establishment of EFT systems in Utah prior to July 1, 1979, then Commissioner shall grant financial institutions same authority.)							
VIRGINIA Chapter 535 Laws of 1976	S&Ls	S	The State Corporation Commission may adopt regulations defining what activities may be performed at an									
Chapter 554 Laws of 1976	Banks	S	Silent	Silent	Limited	Yes	Yes	Yes	Silent	P	P	Notice only
WASHINGTON Chapter 168-XXX Laws of 1974	Banks S&Ls S&Ls	S	Silent	No	Statewide	Yes	Yes	Silent[1]	Yes	Bank owning or MORE S&Ls P	P	Yes
WISCONSIN S B 415 and S B 426 Laws of 1976	Banks S&Ls	L	Yes[14]	No	Statewide	Transactions which are incidental to the conduct of the business of a bank or S&L				Banks & S&Ls[15] Bank owning Retail Outlet P	P	Yes

1 Although this ruling has been rescinded it is included in this chart because it was looked to by many states when they enacted legislation. Effective November 3, 1976, the Comptroller's Office issued revised procedures for national banks to establish CBCT branches in states where state banks are permitted by law to establish traditional branches or CBCT branches

2 Permissive sharing within 50 miles, beyond that distance a CBCT must be made available to local financial institutions

3 Home office protection is provided

4 Other owners must share with banks, may share with S&Ls and CUs

5 To the extent consistent with anti-trust laws, sharing is required

6 The Bank Commissioner may establish rules and regulations for the operation and sharing of facilities to the same extent and affect as rules and regulations promulgated by the Comptroller of the Currency with respect to sharing and operation of facilities by national banks

7 An association may not enter into an agreement to use a terminal at a location where other financial institutions would be prohibited from doing business

8 A customer of an out-of-state financial institution may debit his account at an in-state terminal to pay for merchandise or services provided the merchant credits an account in a Montana financial institution

9 Non-discriminatory access must be made available to all financial institutions or branches located within the area that may use the terminal

10 Commissioner may require sharing with institutions insured by FDIC or FSLIC

11 Establishes parity with federally regulated financial institutions, including federal S&Ls

12 Out-of-state bank may use facility if Oregon bank may use facility in home state of non-Oregon bank

13 Provisions of act effective until July 1, 1977

14 Out-of-state banks may use a facility in Wisconsin if consent is given by a Wisconsin bank using the terminal

15 Savings banks may share facilities established by either a bank or savings and loan association

The Michigan Bankers Association, for instance, has filed suit to ban a banking commissioner's order permitting state credit unions to issue share drafts.

In another one, the Justice Department has brought an antitrust action against the Rocky Mountain Automated Clearing House Association located in Denver. The suit charges conspiracy on the part of the bankers to deny credit unions and S&Ls equal access to clearing facilities.

These charts, recently updated by the American Bankers Association (ABA), give a state-by-state overview of legislation currently in force which covers EFT systems [CW, Dec. 6].

They detail which financial institutions are covered by law in each state, the nature of a state's bank branching law (S-statewide, L-limited branching, U-unit banking) and whether and under what conditions units owned by out-of-state banks are permitted.

The charts also illustrate whether a state treats remote facilities as branches.

For unmanned remote facilities, each state is reviewed to determine if and to what extent distinctions are made between manned units such as point-of-sale (POS) terminals and unmanned units such as automated teller machines (ATM).

If a state law permits unmanned remote facilities, the law is screened to determine where it permits a facility to be located.

The charts also examine whether a facility can accept deposits or dispense cash (W/D); if lines of credit or preauthorized overdraft privileges are available through the units; and whether transfers between accounts, such as savings and checking, are permitted (A/C Transfers).

Each law is examined to determine if an establishing financial institution must share its unmanned remote facility with other institutions and whether such sharing is mandatory (M), a permissive requirement (P) or silent (S).

The laws are also categorized to show whether institutions may or must share with like institutions — banks with banks, savings and loans (S&L) with S&Ls — and with unlike institutions (banks with S&Ls).

Finally, the ABA has examined whether the governmental official with jurisdiction over financial institutions must act to authorize a facility or if only notice of intent is required.

erisa event reportable?

An employer who knows, or should know, of any of eight ERISA reportable events, must immediately notify the plan administrator, who must notify PBGC within 30 days.

If your benefit management system cannot provide you with early warning of any of these events, Joe Nestor (617)851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA. 01851 can tell you about a new Wang software system for 360/370, Univac and Burroughs that can. . .

WANG

Editorial

The Dilemma of Reorganization

Just under a year ago a national commission recommended "that there be established in the Executive Office of the President an Office of Information Policy."

Instead of following that recommendation — made by the Domestic Council Committee on the Right of Privacy under then Vice President Nelson Rockefeller — President Jimmy Carter has chosen to downgrade the role of the one agency dealing with information policy in the White House, the Office of Telecommunications Policy [OTP] [CW, July 25].

Like almost every issue to be faced by government, this one has two sides.

There is a crying need for reform and reorganization within the executive branch of the government. Unneeded agencies should be abolished, others need reorganization and still others need to be made more effective.

This was one of President Carter's main campaign themes and it will be one of his Administration's major thrusts.

On the other side of the coin, however, there is a need for a coordinated national information policy.

As the Rockefeller report noted: "A great number of public policy questions are being generated by advances in computer and communications technology, by shifts in the U.S. economy from a manufacturing base and by citizen demands for clarification of their rights to have and control information.

"The answers to the questions which are being raised will make up the national information policy, whether they are arrived at consciously or unconsciously, by commission or omission, carefully or haphazardly, in a comprehensive or in a piecemeal fashion. The issue, thus is whether or not government will attempt to take a considered unified approach in arriving at these answers."

Frankly, we're stuck between a rock and a hard place, as the old expression goes. We feel reorganization is necessary, but there is also a need for a strong coordinated national information policy, with White House direction and support.

And that's the problem with the whole idea of reorganization — and a concomitant reduction — of government.

Most people agree it is a good idea — as long as it does not happen to their pet projects and interests. The environmentalists say "fine" to reorganization in principle, but "no" to abolishing the Council on Environmental Quality; the bureaucrats are all for it, as long as their agencies are not threatened; business is all for reduction in government, except for those programs that aid business; and so on ad infinitum.

Probably one of the reasons the OTP was among the first White House agencies to get the ax is that it does not really have a well-defined special interest group to support its existence.

Certainly the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips), which wrote Carter in support of the OTP programs, cannot be considered a very effective voice for the agency. After all, it doesn't even take stands on issues, much less deliver the votes.

And generally — let's face it — the user and vendor communities are not very vocal on any of the major issues handled by the OTP. The only vendor organization that consistently takes stands in Washington is the Computer & Communications Industry Association; the user community has no representation at all.

So while the idea of a national information policy coordinated in the White House is a good one, it clearly does not have a constituency in the computer community, much less in the general populace.

It should come as no surprise, therefore, that the OTP will be one of the first casualties of government reorganization. Without strong support, it probably deserved to die.

Letters to the Editor

Are DPers Playing Charades Around Human Rights Issue?

I read the Reader Commentary in the July 18 issue ["Is Supplying DP Training to Iranian Police Ethical?"] with great interest. The subject was timely and one which I hope will receive greater attention in the future.

Jack Stone's argument did little to allay the concern I have for the way we relate as an industry to unjust or repressive institutions in our world.

In the final analysis, Stone stated that he would have violated the trust of his customer and ignored the foreign policy of our country if he had not taken the job.

I found Stone's comments quite disturbing, not because I believe him to be a bad man (which I don't), but precisely because I think that his arguments reflect the general or even "the highest level of ethical standards present in the computing industry."

If we let business interests outweigh human life and freedom in our consciences, then we are merely playing charades when we talk about our concern for human rights.

Max D. Bishop
Detroit, Mich.

On Being a Committee of One

I read the interchange between Saul Tannenbaum and Jack Stone on the ethics of Stone's training the Iranian police [CW, July 18]. I wish to comment.

I do not accuse Stone of unethical conduct since he is obviously unclear about the nature of the Iranian regime. But now that he has been told of the nightmarish character of that government, I believe it his duty to investigate further before undertaking any further assistance to it.

Stone asked, "Do I become a committee of one and reject my students and turn aside my customer and, in another dimension, discard the policy of friendship with the Iranian government, which is the established policy of the U.S.?"

He answers "No." I answer "Yes."

A person's behavior is his own responsibility, not that of his students, his customer or the U.S. government.

Alan Meyer
Baltimore, Md.

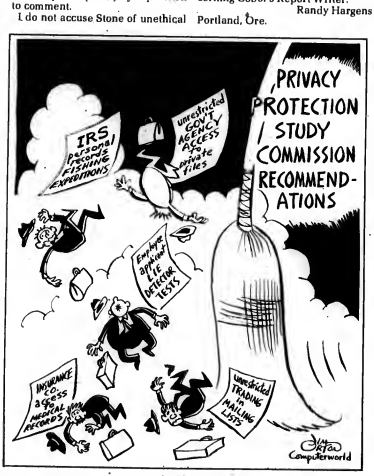
Articles on Report Writer?

I am responding to William Englander's recent call for information regarding the Cobol Report Writer [CW, July 11].

I have been looking for comparison studies between the conventional use of Cobol write statements and the Cobol Report Writer features and have come across only one article on Report Writer, "Using the Cobol Report Writer," by Harry T. Hicks Jr. It appeared in the September 1972 issue of Datamation.

Like Englander, I also would encourage any CW readers to respond if they find any information concerning Cobol's Report Writer.

Randy Hargens
Portland, Ore.



A New Broom

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Aug. 2, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Sen. John V. Tunney (D-Calif.) introduced a bill requiring banks and other financial institutions to protect the privacy of their customers. His bill was an amendment to the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970 and would require banks, credit card companies and other "financial institutions" to treat all customer accounts as confidential. A subpoena, court order or the customer's permission would be required before any information could be disclosed.

— —

OMAHA, Neb. — In a week of confusing legal activity, one court barred IBM from making a product announcement but was later overruled on an IBM appeal. IBM then said it would announce two models in the 370 series — the 158 and 168 with Virtual Storage.

Eight Years Ago
Aug. 6, 1969

NEW YORK — IBM introduced the System 3, designed for small business firms. The system included a 96-column punched card with 20% greater information capacity than the 80-column card, RGP-II and monolithic systems technology enabling switching speeds of 8- to 12 nsec.

DP Teams Need Greater Self-Awareness

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Last week, I presented the first part of an interview with William J. Front and Carol M. Vaughan of the U.S. General Services Administration, who are exploring new ways of improving the organization, communications, member attitudes and creative climate of the DP project team.

We talked of "team development," a set of strategies developed by behavioral science researchers which are designed to improve results from the project organization by creating a positive atmosphere of confidence and coordination. This situation is brought about by first matching individual members' needs and project needs more effectively, and then establishing a climate for interpersonal communications and cooperative activity.

In this column, we discuss the Frost/Vaughan application of the team development process to their DP communications problems.

Q: How have you oddressad this rother *challenging* problem of *building* and *developing* successful project teoms?

Frost: We have approachad the team development problam just like any other DP project. Tha first step, of course, was setting down the objactives, which wa did after considerable research and study. The first objective is to hava each member of the project team assess how he or she works in a group and how he or she relatas to the supervisor and other "nonsupervisors" in the work environment.

The second objectiva is to examine the currant operating patterns of the project organization and to construct alternatives by examining the effects of human bahavior on individual and organization achievament. The third objective is to have each member of the team learn new tools and techniques to help the team achieve creative, productive solutions to DP problems.

And the final objective is to have the team, as a functioning unit, apply these tools and techniques to team problams.

Q: What is the general formot of the teom development project?

Vaughan: The heart of the project relies on the team itself to use team concepts in solving everyday problems that affect the group; members manage thair own learning and monitor their own behavior. But first they need some common understanding and goals. These are agreed upon in a two-day workshop lad by a "facilitator" trained and experienced in team development.

The Human Connection

Q. And how is the two-doy workshop conducted?

Vaughan: The first day and a half is devoted to meeting the first thrae objectives. Now, to help the team members assass, in effect, individual and team behaviors, we use a variety of techniques including survey instruments based on tha "managerial grid" and the "Johari window," role playing exercises, instruction in the style and techniques of "brainstorming" and problem-solving and an introduction to tha principles of team development and behavior.

Frost: Then, the final half day provides "live" workshop instruction.

A particular problem is selected by the group and is analyzad using the problem-solving techniques learned earlier in the class. The techniques, by the way, include a standard set of problem-solving steps which is used by the team as a guida.

Obviously, the last half day is most crucial. Success of the class is in great measure determinad by the openness and cooperative spirit of tha team.

Q. The "Monogeriol grid" sounds *interesting. Just what* is this technique and *how* does it help teom development?

Frost: Tha grid, as developed by Blaka and Mouton, is based on the concept that a project manager has two major concerns regarding the final project product: concern about the project people and concern about project results. The grid is a two-dimensional graph which provides a representation of managerial style by plotting "people concern" on the vertical axis and "results concern" along the horizontal. Concerns are measured on a quasi-quantitative basis on a scale of 1 to 9. Thus a 9:1 manager is interested

(Continued on Page 14)

Australian Trade Law Causing DP Furor

Richard St. John of the Australian attorney-general's office explained that the recent contretemps between IBM and the Australian government, which resulted in "most" IBM products becoming unavailabla there, at least temporarily, originated after Parliament amended the Trade Practices Act so as to protect the common-law rights of hospitals, businesses, schools, etc. — and those of "natural parsons."

The Taylor Report
By Alan Taylor
CDP

The common-law rights to which he was referring are built into the laws of most American states, as well as those of Australia and many other placas, and they basically allow someone to recover damages resultiny from improper behavior. However, it has until now been permissible for contracts to exclude such rights, and IBM has quite properly done so.

During the passage of the bill, St. John told me, there were no objections raised by IBM, but after the bill went into effect on July 1, IBM told the Australian government it was not prepared to work under the provisions of the act, because it created too great a risk for the firm. Other manufacturers followed the IBM lead.

Apparently the Australian government was unimpressed by this late claim, at least on the surface. It simply pointed out the company's prior silence on the matter.

That was as far as the issue had gone when this column was being written, although developments may have obsoleted this particular report by the time you read it. However, it seems unlikely that the basic situation which leaves Armonk and Canberra in a potential confrontation situation will be more than paperad over at best. It is quite possible that this may be the nucleus which will show users hare, as well as in Australia, just how much risk they are taking through accepting standard contracts. So let's look at the situation.

Australia & Computers

Australia's computers are currently being supplied by three different countries: the U.S., Japan and England. In real terms, however, the American interest is predominant, with only some 181 English-based systems and 18 Japanese systems reported in the May 1977 computer cansus figures, compared with some 1,200 U.S. systems.

IBM is predominant, both in the number of systems and in their size. There are, for instance, some 57 370s in the 145 or larger range and 24 360s at least 360/50s. There was a reported total of 312 IBM systems in the country.

Beyond the actual IBM-owned computers, the firm's influence goes further, with IBM services providing maintenance for IBM and non-IBM systems alike. Even where maintenance is not being directly handled by IBM, IBM is supplying the parts to the people who perform the maintenance. Potentially, therefore, it would be possible for an IBM withdrawal to effectively strangle the use of any or all of the 312 installed IBM systems.

The contracts IBM was offering prior to the current situation were no different from those they offer on a worldwide basis. As in the U.S., users in Australia were not protected from IBM's simply announcing it was changing the terms under which it operates. And, in fact, like most of IBM's customers worldwide, they received the April announcemeni of IBM's intention to change the contractual terms unilaterally, when it suited the corporation to do so.

Both the old contract, which is still oparating, and the new tarms IBM has said are coming greatly limit the ability of a user to make more than a small recovery of damage caused by IBM's misbehavior. These are the terms IBM feels it cannot live without, and these are at the canter of the current dispute.

Thare have, of course, been situations in other countries before where IBM's contract terms were not acceptable. As far as I can find out, however, such countries, unlike Australia, have not been supporters of free enterprise. The continued use of any installed IBM computers was negotiable with some government body that would handle the purchase of spare parts, software, etc. on a countrywide level.

But Australia is different. There is no government agency which controls the computer sites and can negotiate as a unit. Australia falls into the standard user-to-IBM situation, and IBM may well feel that any substantial consideration given to the Australian user will have to be similarly provided to users in other countries.

Certainly the corporation would be hard put to explain to other governments why their nationals should not be equally protected from IBM errors as Australia's nationals.

Australia, however, would be equally hard put to explain to its voters why IBM should have any preferred treatment at the expense of Australian organizations.

Further Complications

Tha problem is further complicated by the current composition of the IBM board and that of the Carter Administration. The sight of T. Vincent Learson and the other former Ford Administration directors returning to their top-level positions when Carter came in makes any protestations of impartiality or separation from tha company appear mere rationalizations of some legal fiction.

In fact, any pro-IBM action by the Carter Administration will probably — unless specially insulated from IBM connections — to be regarded as a use of U.S. influence to protect a private multinational.

And yet, unless matters are settled quickly (which seems unlikely, considering the scope of the controversy and the number of other U.S. firms that trade under similar contract conditions across the world) some U.S. government actions seems inevitable. American jobs in research and production are at stake as well as the property of a major U.S.-headquartered firm.

One can't just stand aside at that point and hope that everything will go away. Yet, currently the White House apparently has no plans as to how to insulate its actions from the IBM taint.

This suggests that accidental confrontation can very, very easily occur. Let us watch what happens and hope that computer users will find their situation improved, and not damaged, at the end of the battle.

© Copyright 1977 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

CCP Won't Replace CDP

Articles on Certification Rife With Paranoia

By Jim Brown
Special to CW

Three pieces on certification in the June 20 issue of Computerworld offered more misinformation and paranoia than fact. I refer to Ken Lord's fears of seeing the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) outdated, John D. MacLean's letter calling licensing a "cop-out" and L.D. Rizio's reader commentary on licensing.

Ken Lord appeared 180° off course, MacLean was off on another tangent and Rizio had some good answers to the wrong questions.

Let's start out on the far end of the limb and try to bring all three back to the real world.

The Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) exam will be offered by the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) beginning Oct. 22. Contrary to Lord's "Corner" column, this certificate is in no way a replacement, substitute, prelude or "capstone" to the institute's already established CDP program.

The CDP program is directed primarily at business-oriented DP on the management or supervisory level. The CCP exam is targeted at the upper skill levels of those practicing business, scientific or systems programming.

These areas certainly can overlap as career paths, but as testing subjects and certification goals, the knowledge required of the successful candidate is markedly different. The accomplishment of either certificate is an end in itself.

There is room for both to coexist, as well as new exams in DP auditing, systems analysis or other potential subjects. One, both or more might be appropriate to an individual's goals.

MacLean's letter to the editor was obviously a reaction to the CCP program, although he failed to distinguish licensing from certification and, after raising legitimate content questions, did not carry through to see how or if such questions had been resolved by the CCP Certification Council under Dr. William Colterman of Georgia State University.

What of MacLean's image of a poor programmer, born and raised in Autocoder? Is the ICCP going to force him, kicking and screaming, to learn PL/I against his will (wreaking havoc upon life, liberty and the pursuit of wordmarks?)

The exam covers programming, not coding. Emphasis is on techniques, thought organization and practices rather than language mechanics. Even more, anyone who claims, for example, to be a senior programmer in a business environment without having at least a reading knowledge of Cobol is smoking his tennis shoes.

The demarcation between certification and licensing is an important one. Certification carries no legal sanction, but licensing can stand in somebody's way of making a living. The distinction leads us directly to Rizio.

Rizio's commentary was certainly the most accurate of the three I have cited. The only point of contention is my belief — or hope — that licensing is a possibility far more remote than Rizio seems to think.

The point that "we are not knowledgeable enough to be able to detect all fraudulent activities, improper procedures or poor systems designs" is well taken. Licensing would attempt to force good practices, but certification addresses the issue from a different angle.

Certification encourages continuing education and expansion of the individual's capabilities. Secondly, it serves as a consciousness-raisar to alert people that ethics, good practices, codes of good conduct and responsibility are indaed considerations for each individual to address. Read Donn Parker's fraud

Reader Commentary

studies and find out how many people didn't even think they were doing anything wrong.

Revoking a licensa cannot enforce that consciousness, but encouraging a certificate can angender it.

The ICCP, representing eight professional societies on the subject, said in January of 1975 that "... at the present time there are no generally accepted definitions of job functions ... or agreement upon knowledge and skills to practice in those jobs. Consequently, licensing will be premature until the needs stated above are met."

One might speculate whether those needs can aver be mat.

Can you defina a "professional" in data processing? Don't look in a mirror — yet. "Professional" is the greatest buzzword to hit recruiting ads since "Equal Opportunity M/F." How does "professional" tie in with certification?

Certification providas a uniform measure of knowledge and performance potential. To the practitioner, the certificate is a credential of substance in self-assessment and pear group evaluation.

Certification offers a challenge, and willingness and ability to meet that challenge is a good working definition of professionalism. Soma feel that DP won't be a profession until we fit into the mold of doctors, lawyers and accountants.

Until Marcus Welby operates on a data base or Perry Mason solves his first cora dump, we need to look for images without so much romanticism.

Brown, monufocturing systems project leader for Crone Co. in Chicago, is on the boords of directors of the ICCP and the Associotion of Computer Progrommers ond Anolysts.

Teams Need Awareness

(Continued from Page 13)

in results to the exclusion of people, and a 1:9 manager focuses on humanistic concerns to the exclusion of results.

Vaughan: We administer contrast surveys based on the grid during the class, one for supervisors and one for nonsupervisors. These surveys enable each individual team member to plot his dominant and backup styles. As the results are discussed, each team membar becomes quickly aware of the attitudes he brings to the team.

Q. And the "Johori window"?

Frost: This is another graphical technique which helps team members understand the dynamics of team communications. We have a style of rectangular plots which present a simplified model of the interactive communications process. On the horizontal we plot information that ranges from that which is known to that which is unknown to the individual. On the vertical axis we plot information that ranges from that which is known to that which is unknown to others.

Vaughan: We use contrast surveys based on the "Johari window" to provide insight as to how the manager believes he is communicating to employees, in contrast to how the employee perceives this communication.

Since there is usually a disparity which can be depicted on the graph on a quasi-quantitative basis, tha group can proceed to examine the causes for this misunderstanding and take action to adjust.

Q. Will you comment on the results of your exploratons thus for?

Frost: Surely. We have implemented a number of programs during the past three years. Although they must still be considerad as pilot in nature, wa are pleasad with the results thus far.

We have documented the results in our paper "Within Context — The Application of Team Concepts to Work Teams," to be dalivered at the annual meeting of tha Association for Computing Machinery Special Interest Group on Computer Personnel Research, which takes places on Aug. 18 and 19 in Washington, D.C.

ON ANY TRACK WE'RE HARD TO BEAT

When you talk about leasing an IBM/370, you are on a fast track. Each leasing company claims it has the best program for you. But does it? With over $200 Million of IBM/370 equipment on lease in the U.S. and overseas, Alanthus' customers are saving more than $17 Million annually. That's a real winner!

Our leases are unmatched in flexibility. We can offer you a short operating lease, a long term financial lease, or even a revolving lease. Working with you, we can custom tailor the lease program to suit your needs. You win again!

But here's one to get you first past the post. Alanthus is offering to installed 370/158 and 370/168 users, operating leases of 1, 2, 3, and 4 year terms.

Our lease documentation is easily read and understood. It consists of only four pages plus an equipment schedule. Another winner!

Call the people from Alanthus.
We have the lease program that's best for you.
We're winners on any track.

ALANTHUS CORPORATION
111 High Ridge Road
Stamford, CT 06905
(203) 348-4820

ICC—ALANTHUS GMBH
Ahrensburger Strasse 150
2000 Hamburg 70
West Germany
040/66 79 22

alanthus corporation

'Abend-Aid' Aids MVS

CLEVELAND, Ohio — Release 2 of the Abend-Aid source-level debugging tool from Tomark is said to eliminate the potential conflicts this package might have with others attempting to do specialized Abend processing.

The package controls and formats the information dumped on the printer when the system hits a program check causing an abnormal end of execution of the then-current program. Users can select the data and format, if any, they wish for each type of Abend.

A major enhancement in the new release protects the user from losing data in the event of recursive program checks. Another enables the debugger to be used in an MVS environment, a spokesman noted.

For users working with data bases, the Abend-Aid update also provides for the diagnosis of IMS completion codes for both batch and on-line program crashes. The package traces the control chain to the application program level, he said.

Abends occurring in an IMS environment can be handled differently from the same abends in a non-data base setting, he stated, and an IMS user code Abend extension is now being tested.

Price of the package is $2,975 for OS/VS systems and $3,975 for MVS installations, Tomark said from 5645 Beacon Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44131.

'Dynam/D' Controls Pooled Disk Space

NEW YORK — Support for pooled disk space and for several versions of individual files are among the enhancements built into release 1.1 of Dynam/D, the disk space and catalog management software system for IBM DOS and DOS/VS from Computer Associates, Inc.

The package determines space available on a specified disk and dynamically allocates that space as a file is opened, not before the job is initiated. The package also allocates additional space if the space originally requested isn't enough, a spokesman explained.

The disk pool management facility allows the user to select from a group or pool of disk volume serial numbers to be used for the space allocation. Disk space allocations can therefore be set up to relate to the partitions in which a program is executing.

In this way, a better balancing of disk use is achieved, the spokesman claimed. The user can also define protected areas on any disk and these would never be used by Dynam/D, he added.

The generation data set facility is especially useful when an installation has a need to create and be able to access multiple generations of a given file, he said.

Facilities to backup and restore direct access storage device files are also part of release 1.1, allowing the user to save a disk file on tape and bring it back later to disk.

A display facility for the Dynam/D catalog file enables the user to determine all the attributes related to any file defined in the catalog.

An interface between Dynam/D and the vendor's CA-Sort allows work space on sorting tasks to be released after the input file has been initially read by the sort system.

Dynam/D is available for as little as $5,000 depending on options selected, Computer Associates said from 655 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021.

'Price' System Estimates Software Costs, Timing

MOORESTOWN, N.J. — DP managers can now get help in estimating the costs involved with major software projects by utilizing the Price S modeling system from RCA, which has been installed on several remote-computing service networks.

Price S is said to permit rapid evaluations based on project size, type difficulty and scheduling constraints. System configuration, desired percent of system utilization and reliability requirements are also factored into the model, a spokesman noted.

The system is an interactive operation with conversational input and output, structured around regression techniques and internal self-checking to validate the input before it is used, he said.

In addition to definitions of the technical aspects of the project, Price S also accepts user-selected economic and technology growth factors to produce cost breakouts of five categories in each of three overlapping development phases. The categories are systems engineering, programming, configuration control, documentation and program management.

Resource expenditure profiles are provided for each of the development phases — engineering, design, implementation and test and integration — together with controls that will adjust these profiles to user requirements, the spokesman explained.

Operation Modes

Normal operation computes costs directly from user inputs. Ecirp mode, on the other hand, enables Price S to run "in reverse" to calculate empirical data factors from known project costs — an "extremely useful" feature for model calibration, he added.

Geosyn, the third mode of operation, uses specified costs to compute typical program sizes and project schedules. This allows Price S to be used to investigate feasibilities and to set scope-of-work goals for design-to-cost efforts, he continued.

Network Choice

Price S is currently on the American Information Services network, based in Greenwich, Conn., and the On-Line Systems net, headquartered in Pittsburgh. Unlimited use of the system through one terminal is available for $30,000/year (payable to RCA) plus the cost of the service vendors' resources.

RCA also offers a three-day training course, at $600/trainee, the spokesman said from the company's Government Systems Division, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

Package Eases Quick Chores

NATICK, Mass. — The Info-32 package from Henco, Inc. has been described by the vendor as a data entry/inquiry/report generator system based on a minicomputer. It enables users to conversationally gather, organize and maintain information, a spokesman explained.

The system supports the storage of both data files and processing routines, either of which can be accessed by name. Once in use, the data can be refined through selection criteria and the processing can be modified to meet new needs, letting the user work with what he wants, the spokesman added.

Written principally in Fortran, the system has been implemented on Honeywell Level 6 and Interdata minicomputers and on an Amdahl mainframe, according to the company.

Info-32 is available for a one-time cost of $4,000, or for $1,500 plus $150/mo for 24 months, Henco said from 215 Oak St., Natick, Mass. 01760.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

IF YOU'RE MAKING FINANCIAL DECISIONS WITHOUT TIMELY INFORMATION, YOU NEED THE MMS GENERAL LEDGER.

When your financial management makes decisions without accurate, timely information, they might as well be blindfolded.

But you can give your decision-makers *all* the information they need, in any format they feel comfortable with, and deliver with fast-ball speed.

All you need is the MMS GENERAL LEDGER. The proven financial reporting system, it's scoring an impressive record in more than 800 major corporations around the globe.

A data-base system, MMS GENERAL LEDGER knows how to handle all the league-leaders, including DOS, O/S, IMS, IDMS, DL/I and TOTAL.

If your requirements need a heavy-hitter, the MMS' GENERAL LEDGER is available with an additional *ON-LINE MODULE* that makes financial reporting a whole new ball game.

Best of all, MMS GENERAL LEDGER is only one member of Software International's all-star team, which features Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Net Change MRP, Filetab Report Writer and three for Systems/3 — General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable.

When the pressure is on and you can't afford mistakes, call or write Software International. Get the champion performer, MMS GENERAL LEDGER.

Take me out to a whole new ball game of financial reporting. Please send me more information about:

- ☐ MMS General Ledger
- ☐ MMS Accounts Payable
- ☐ MMS Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Net Change MRP
- ☐ Filetab Report Writer
- ☐ S/3 General Ledger
- ☐ S/3 Accounts Payable
- ☐ S/3 Accounts Receivable

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ System _____ Phone _____

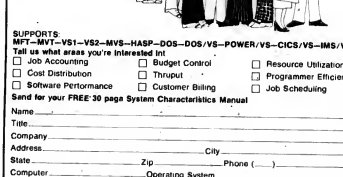
*Registered Trade Mark of Software International Corp.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040

New York (914) 332-0040 Washington, D.C. (301) 770-6460 Philadelphia (302) 995-7101 Chicago (312) 729-7410 San Diego (714) 292-9833 Toronto (416) 862-0521 Dallas (214) 233-5856 Columbus OH (614) 773-2187 San Francisco (415) 433-5787

Join the more than 1000 DP Managers now using the Johnson Job Accounting Report System.



SUPPORTS:
MFT—MVT—VS1—VS2—MVS—HASP—DOS—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—CICS/VS—IMS/VS

Tell us what areas you're interested in:

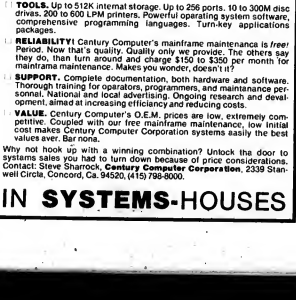
- ☐ Job Accounting
- ☐ Budget Control
- ☐ Resource Utilization
- ☐ Cost Distribution
- ☐ Thruput
- ☐ Programmer Efficiency
- ☐ Software Performance
- ☐ Customer Billing
- ☐ Job Scheduling

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____ City ____
State ____ Zip ____ Phone (___) ____
Computer ____ Operating System ____
Call

Johnson Systems Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

THE "SYSTEM"



The software systems house business is rough and tough, an extremely competitive marketplace. One with little margin for error. **Century Computer Corporation** has been in business only a few years. Yet, more and more software systems houses are becoming Century Computer sales representatives. **WHY?**

- **TOOLS.** Up to 512K internal storage. Up to 256 ports. 10 to 300M disc drives. 200 to 600 LPM printers. Powerful operating system software; comprehensive programming languages. Turn-key applications packages.
- **RELIABILITY!** Century Computer's mainframe maintenance is *free!* Period. Now that's quality. Quality only we provide. The others say they do, then turn around and charge $150 to $350 per month for mainframe maintenance. Makes you wonder, doesn't it?
- **SUPPORT.** Complete documentation, both hardware and software. Thorough training for operators, programmers, and maintenance personnel. National and local advertising. Ongoing research and development, aimed at increasing efficiency and reducing costs.
- **VALUE.** Century Computer's O.E.M. prices are low, extremely competitive. Coupled with our free mainframe maintenance, low initial cost makes Century Computer Corporation systems easily the best values ever. Bar none.

Why not hook up with a winning combination? Unlock the door to systems sales you had to turn down because of price considerations. Contact: Steve Sharrock, **Century Computer Corporation**, 2339 Stanwell Circle, Concord, Ca. 94520, (415) 798-8000.

IN **SYSTEMS**-HOUSES

'Roscoe' Update Adds Vtam And Basic Compiler Option

PRINCETON, N.J. — Version 4 of Roscoe, the conversational remote job entry software from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), is said to include more editing commands, Vtam support for IBM 3270s, closer links with ADR's Librarian and, for an extra fee, a Basic compiler.

The package provides program preparation, testing and maintenance services to personnel working at remote terminals operating under IBM's OS and OS/VS environments. These services include data entry and editing, library storage, syntax checking, job submission and output retrieval, programmed prompting and job stream generation, ADR said.

Changes in the logic of the Active Work Space (AWS) or interactive editing area not only support the new edit commands, but also reduce I/O and increase flexibility in the number of lines that can be manipulated concurrently, a spokesman claimed.

The Vtam support for 3270s includes local linkage, Bisynchronous and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocols, the company said.

The Immediate-Update Librarian feature is said to support maintenance of Librarian master files from within the Roscoe region or partition. Described as a reentrant subset of the Librarian package, it is loaded under Roscoe command control and supports "all common Librarian functions," the spokesman stated.

The Minibasic special option is a "code-and-go" implementation of Dartmouth Basic which runs as a Roscoe monitor routine.

Programs best suited to Minibasic are those whose processing is mainly conversational with I/O generally restricted to working with the terminal, according to ADR.

Version 4 of Roscoe is available for a one-time cost of $28,000. Minibasic costs an additional $4,500 under the same arrangements. Each is also available under rental or lease plans.

ADR is at Rt. 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Tymshare Adds Personnel Runs

CUPERTINO, Calif. — The Personnel Evaluation and Reporting System (Pers) on the Tymshare, Inc. remote computing network can help personnel analysts and management run a company's Affirmative Action program and produce reports required by federal authorities, Tymshare said.

Pers accepts a firm's Affirmative Action data in raw form and transforms it into standard Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) information reports. Other available reports include detailed rosters for internal monitoring and updating, a spokesman added.

But Pers is more than a compliance tool, he said, claiming it provides accurate, timely reporting and analysis to enhance management control of human resources and to increase staff productivity with minimal clerical effort.

The system enables users to access census data and data bases on industry salary levels. In addition, the network has personnel consultants available to help users structure and perform analyses and interpret data, the spokesman noted.

Tymshare's nationwide network is based at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Cosmic 'Pert Time' Runs on CDC CPU

ATHENS, Ga. — Pert Time III, now available from Cosmic, is a program evaluation review technique (Pert) system for Control Data Corp. 6000 CPUs that monitors and schedules various activities within a particular project through use of a time-oriented network structure.

The package accepts data from cards, tape or data cell and produces 21 fixed reports and as many as 20 variable reports, schedule and resource plots and an updated activity tape or data cell, according to a Cosmic spokesman.

Formally cataloged as LAR-11887/-CW, the package requires 52K octal plus 1K octal for each 230 activities or events. It operates in batch mode, has a plotting option using a California Computer Products, Inc. plotter, is distributed on NOS internal format tape and costs $930.

Cosmic is at 112 Barrow Hall, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602.

Project Control System Revised

LOS ANGELES — J. Toellner & Associates has introduced an enhanced version of its Spectrum-2 multivolume set of project management and documentation guidelines for DP shops with modestly sized staffs.

The update includes all required standards, forms and procedures for the development of new systems and the maintenance of existing ones, a spokeswoman claimed. The estimating guidelines for large and small projects, originally published in Toellner's Spectrum-1 series for large staffs, are included in this version of Spectrum-2, she said.

Spectrum-1 is a 20-volume set of loose-leaf books, each focusing on the needs of a particular position or function within an organization. Spectrum-2 is smaller in scope, with material from Spectrum-1 compressed or eliminated to make the series more appropriate to the smaller staff, she explained.

Spectrum-1 support includes 150 hours of consulting work; Spectrum-2 provides 40 hours of implementation assistance to train the user staff, set up management priority committees, alter the procedures to local conventions and get the first few projects going.

Spectrum-2 costs vary with the size of the user staff. The system is available beginning at $10,000 (for staffs up to 10 in number) to $22,000 (for groups of 20 to 25), she said from 4311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

Perkin-Elmer: System Integration by Design

Our design engineers spend a lot of time talking to each other. In fact, we insist on it.

Thanks to all the talk at the drawing boards, we can offer you systems that perform. At peak efficiency.

We realize that the more fully you can utilize the power of your system, the happier you'll be.

That's why we design every single product to suit the system. And every system to optimize its parts.

Perkin-Elmer Data Systems designs and builds a complete line of minicomputers from our Interdata division; mass storage devices from our Wangco division; and I/O terminals from our Terminals division. They're all designed for system integration.

Excellent price/performance. Complete software. Field-proven hardware. Integrated sales and service. Worldwide customer support. Perkin-Elmer Data Systems supplies the tools and support you need.

Give us a call at our toll-free number: (800) 631-2154. We have a lot to talk about.

PERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS

106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724 Telephone: (201) 747-7900 TWX: 710-7226532

Modeling System Leads to Savings Formula

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. — Today's business environment is just too complex to base million-dollar decisions on gut-level feelings. Each year more and more variable, often uncontrollable conditions cloud management's view of where a company is today and where it's heading.

Today, many decision makers use a modeling program as a tool to weight alternatives and meet these challenges.

One such example can be seen at Vulcan Materials Chemicals Division, a relatively young member of the parent Vulcan Materials Co., headquartered here, and one of the nation's leading producers of industrial chemicals.

The division, which markets a diversified line of chlorinated solvents, including carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and perchloroethane, accounted for almost two-thirds — nearly $35 million — of total company earnings last year.

Remote Service

As part of its effort to continue this success, the division is now using the Mathematical Programming System (MPS), a modeling capability on the General Electric remote computing network, to examine alternatives for day-to-day decisions as well as long-range planning.

"The chemicals industry is dynamic and highly competitive," according to Ray Heyd, manager of marketing research and the man responsible for the divison's use of MPS. "Today's decisions may have a dramatic effect on tomorrow's business climate, even to the point of survival."

This is particularly true of Vulcan's primary product line, the so-called commodity chemicals used in the cleaning of metals and textiles and as intermediate chemicals in the manufacture of other products.

"Commodity chemicals are generally high-volume and low-margin types of products," Heyd said. "But we feel our modeing capabilities give the division an added edge against competition."

Vulcan's success-oriented management guides the operations of chemical plants in Wichita, Kan., Denver City, Texas, and Geismar, La. Although only about 15% of its modeling system is completed, manufacturing process changes tested by the system have helped establish a trend toward increased profits, Heyd said.

Charles E. Sturgeon, vice-president of manufacturing for the division, noted "a method for increasing profits by more than $6,000 a day has been analyzed and put into operation at our Wichita plant. While we regard this as a great success, the net effect in terms of increased efficiency and profits at other plants could be even more significant."

Such a dramatic increase in plant profitability as a result of manufacturing process changes was, according to Heyd, "something Sturgeon had a feel for from the beginning, but modeling allowed us to test his idea for a matter of dollars rather than the large capital investment necessary for plant modifications."

Optimistic About Future

Heyd is optimistic about future successes. "We've really only scratched the surface," he said. "We have many other plants which can be modeled just as in Wichita with similar results."

Sturgeon also sees the system as a boon to the division's business. "We've involved in a number of very important 'what-if' games that hinge on our ability to discern the best possible alternatives," he said. "Ultimately, our models will be used throughout the division, providing us with an integrated optimization planning system of almost unlimited potential."

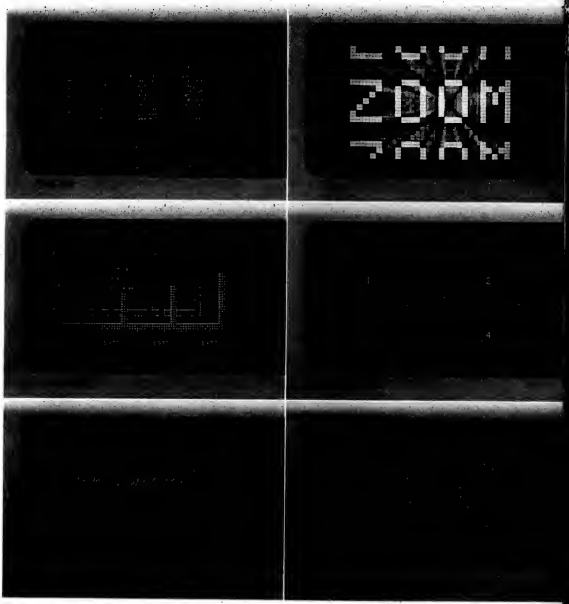
In addition to modeling production processes, Vulcan

(Continued on Page 19)

DEC

310+350
322+324
G/L A/R A/P PAYROLL
Applications Software
BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
One Davis Blvd. Suite 509
Tampa, Fla. 33606
(813) 253-2796

Hewlett-Packard brings a bright new look to low-cost graphics.



'Vserv' Maps DOS Disks

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Keyed to IBM DOS and DOS1-VS installations, the Vserv package scans volume tables of contents (Vtoc) to allow more efficient space allocation and support a "definitive" management of direct access storage devices, according to its vendor, Management Systems Co. (MSC).

The software solves disk management problems by providing a "comprehensive" device mapping facility and Vtoc access capabilities, according to a spokesman. The options allow the user to identify wasted disk space.

Vserv consists of a 15K program and a B transient, distributed on magnetic tape. A user guide is "self-generated" by the Genserv macro included in this $400 package, MSC said from 3185-D Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

A Model Approach

Planning System Brings Savings

(Continued from Page 18)

hopes to also examine plant expansion alternatives with the system, Heyd said.

"The expense of building a new plant vs. adding facilities to an established plant can be measured by mathematical simulation on the system at minimal cost," he said. "Of course, this becomes a particularly important capability with escalating construction costs."

Also of concern for Vulcan is the effect of increasingly stringent environmental controls. Here, the ability to analyze and quickly adjust to changing environmental factors is critical, Heyd explained, giving as an example the uncertain future of fluorocarbons in aerosol use, which could affect the production of several of Vulcan's products.

Another area which benefits from Vulcan's far-reaching system is the choice of raw material feed stocks used in manufacturing chemicals. "Our model can now help us determine where we can get the best buy for our investment," Heyd said, "and the result is the optimal choice of feed stocks."

Vulcan's modeling system will continue to expand, according to Heyd. Scheduled for operation in the near future is a transportation matrix which will further enhance the division's efficiency and profit potential.

"Basically, the transportation matrix will allow us additional input in determining the manufacturing of shipping points for a certain chemical depending upon the location of the user. That way, transportation costs can be significantly reduced while at the same time increasing our ability to quickly serve customers," Heyd noted.

Vulcan management decided on the Mark III service after studying a variety of available processing alternatives, Heyd said. "Even our in-house processing could not match GE's economy of use."

Cassette Course Links DP, Audits

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — An integrated DP and audit control approach is said to be the backbone of the Auditable Internal Control Systems (Audics) audio cassette training program from Info 3.

The package is aimed at management, financial staffs, DP users, auditors and DP professionals. It shows each of these groups the needs of the others, the vendor said.

More information about the 12-booklet/10-audio cassette course is available from Info 3, 21241 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

The new Hewlett-Packard Graphics Terminal uses a microprocessor and raster scan technology to combine high performance with low cost.

The HP 2648A introduces a whole range of bright ideas to graphics. There's so much power built into the terminal itself that you can perform everything from auto-plots to zoom without any CPU help at all.

Auto-Plot. You don't need to know programming or invest in costly software. Once you've entered your facts and figures from the alphanumeric keyboard, press a few keys and your tabular data is plotted instantly.

Raster Scan. No more pulling down the blind to make your plots visible. Our display is clear and easy to read even in bright light. And the raster scan technology permits selective erase, cutting down the time it takes to modify your picture also.

Zoom and Pan. This lets you magnify any area of the display up to 16 times. And you can pan in any direction for closeup investigation of complex designs, without having to reinitialize the data.

Area Shading and Pattern Definition. This makes it easy to distinguish areas with similar shapes, such as bar charts, mechanical parts and architectural drawings.

Rubber-band Line. You can draw trial sketches, such as architectural floor plans, with or without CPU connection. Think of the time and money you'll save by cutting down mistakes.

Independent Display Memories. Both alphanumeric and graphic data can be shown independently or at the same time. And you can carry on a dialogue with the CPU without disturbing the picture.

The HP 2648A also has all the advantages of our popular HP 2645A alphanumeric terminal. Specifically: mass-storage on 110K byte cartridges (you can store graphics as well as data); 'soft keys' to speed up repetitive jobs; one-button self-test; plug-in PC boards for easy maintenance; extensive data communication and off-line capabilities.

This bright new look in graphic terminals is designed for such applications as electrical, mechanical and architectural design. For process and control. For scientific plots. And for business planning.

We'd like to give you a graphic demonstration of everything the HP 2648A can do. Send us the coupon and we'll set it up. Or contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages. We're sure you'll get the picture.

Yes, I'd like to take a closer look at your low-cost HP 2648A Graphics Terminal.

☐ Contact me to arrange a demonstration ☐ Send me complete information.

Name

Company Phone

Address

City/State/Zip

Mail to: Ed Hayes, Marketing Manager, Hewlett-Packard Data Terminals Division, 19400 Homestead Road, Dept. 307, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

TELETYPES®

Model 43KSR 30cps Data Terminal

New and Reconditioned Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35 40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation

11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

ARE YOUR PROGRAMMERS ON-LINE

OR IN LINE?

If you have already made the move to do online program development and maintenance, you know about the wasted time and clerical functions you have eliminated by being able to test, debug and text edit programs via the terminal. Because Pansophic is a company dedicated to programmer efficiency, we have developed PANVALET/ON-LINE to optimize your online programming efforts.

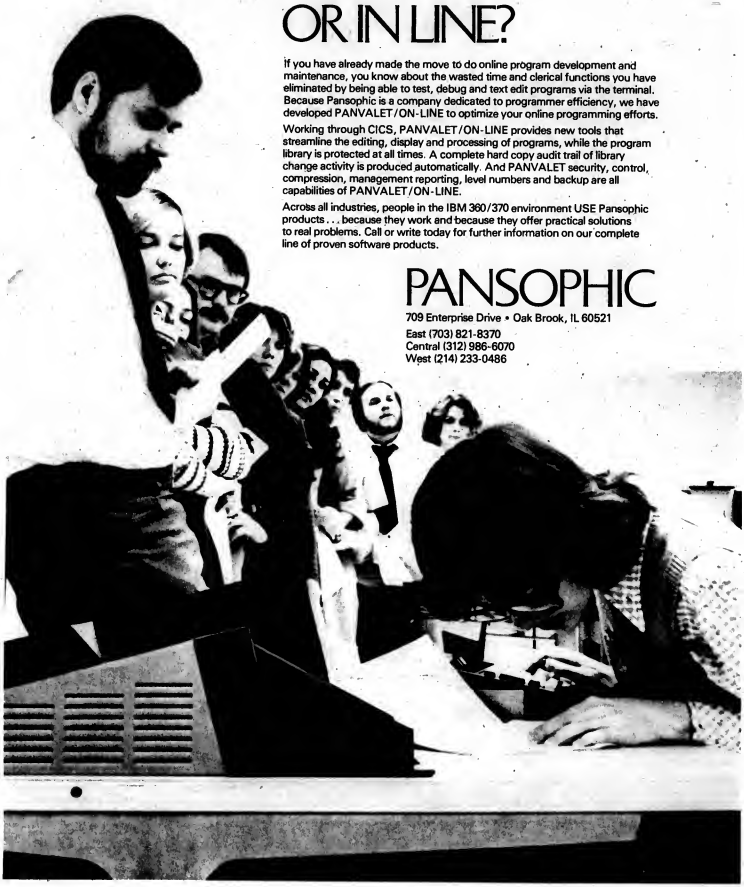
Working through CICS, PANVALET/ON-LINE provides new tools that streamline the editing, display and processing of programs, while the program library is protected at all times. A complete hard copy audit trail of library change activity is produced automatically. And PANVALET security, control, compression, management reporting, level numbers and backup are all capabilities of PANVALET/ON-LINE.

Across all industries, people in the IBM 360/370 environment USE Pansophic products . . . because they work and because they offer practical solutions to real problems. Call or write today for further information on our complete line of proven software products.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521

East (703) 821-8370
Central (312) 986-6070
West (214) 233-0486



Data Briefs

SBS Earth Station Set For Third IBM Site

McLEAN, Va. — Satellite Business Systems (SBS) has applied to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to construct an earth station on IBM premises at Research Triangle Park, N.C.

When completed in mid-November, it will be the third earth station in the preoperational program of SBS, which is an IBM, Comsat General Corp. and Aetna Casualty and Surety Co. joint venture.

Along with existing SBS earth stations at IBM sites in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and Los Gatos, Calif., the station near Raleigh, N.C., will be used for common carrier, private line, voice and high-speed data communications services to IBM, according to an SBS spokesman at headquarters here.

SBS plans to begin the common carrier services to IBM by the beginning of next year. The preoperational program is a prelude to the carrier's full operational system of satellites and earth stations, scheduled for completion by late 1980, SBS stated.

Centronics Adds APL Set

HUDSON, N.H. — Centronics Data Computer Corp. has added an AL character set and engraved APL keyboard option for its Model 761 keyboard send/receive and receive-only teleprinters.

The option features a nine-pin print head that produces 7 by 9 dot-matrix characters with underscore and ascenders and descenders on the primary Ascii character set, according to a spokesman.

The APL option adds $450 to the price of a Model 761, he said from Hudson, N.H. 03051.

Omnitec Adds Acoustic Coupler

PHOENIX — Omnitec Data Corp. has added the Model 401D acoustic coupler to its acoustic coupler and modem product line.

The 401D can transmit at 450 bit/sec and optionally at 600 bit/sec. It has RS-232 and current-loop line interfaces in one connector; half- and full-duplex transmission capabilities are shown by indicator lights, Omnitec stated.

The coupler sells for $320, the company said from 2405 S. 20th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85034.

Survey Finds Users Like Private Facilities Best

By John P. Hebert
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Although data communications users' first love is privately built facilities, users of both Western Union International (WUI) and MCI Telecommunications Corp. services said those facilities were almost as good overall.

According to a recent Datapro Research Corp. survey report called "All About Data Communications Facilities," the WUI and MCI user ratings came within small fractions of a percentage point of each other and of privately built facilities on a four-point scale in the categories of installation ease, operational reliability and promptness of repair.

The results on user experience are contained in the 29-page report, which also describes and analyzes the communications services supplied by the telephone companies and other common carriers.

The survey of communications users drew 809 usable responses reflecting experience with more than 10,000 communications links over an aggregate network of two million miles, according to the research firm.

User responses were assigned numerical equivalents for ratings from poor (1) to excellent (4) and were converted to weighted averages for all users of each carrier or facility type.

Reliability of Operation

Grouped together, the specialized common carriers were rated as good as the Bell System in the category of reliability of operation (3.1), although WUI and privately built facilities gathered most points from users with ratings of 3.4 and 3.5 respectively, ac-

(Continued on Page 23)

Nugraphics Raster Scan CRT Touted as Tektronix Alternative

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Nugraphics has unveiled the Cluster 1000 CRT graphics display terminal, designed as a raster scan technology alternative to the storage display terminals made by Tektronix, Inc.

The CRT presently can be used with the

Cluster 1000 With Optional Tablet

Data General Corp. Nova 2 CPU, Nugraphics stated.

The Cluster 1000 uses 1M bit of random-access memory in an Intel Corp. 8080 microprocessor to refresh its digital CRT display at 60 Hz, according to a spokesman.

The basic terminal includes an IBM 2741-type keyboard with 20 function keys for cursor, picture and other control functions; the CRT; and an RS-232 interface.

The 416 by 312 picture element image is treated as a movable camera, viewing the 1K by 1K-bit picture data base. As such, the spokesman explained, only initial picture loading and permanent changes require attention from the host CPU.

The graphics terminal features local implementation of panning, zooming from 1X to 8X, multiple split screens, write-through and background grids, Nugraphics stated.

In addition, up to 16 Cluster 1000s can share a parallel port on one host CPU with the addition of an optional interface.

The Cluster 1000s are capable of bidirectional data transfer through the parallel interface data channel at speeds of 66.6 kbyte/sec or higher, Nugraphics claimed.

Each of the terminals internally buffer 512 bytes of data for efficient use of the data

(Continued on Page 23)

COMMUNICATIONS terminals

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

digital

☐ LA-36 DECwriter II $1650 $ 59/mo*
☐ LS-120 DECwriter III $3185 $115/mo*

LEAR SIEGLER

☐ ADM-1A $1595 $57/mo*
☐ ADM-2 $2095 $75/mo*
☐ ADM-3A $ 895 $32/mo

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

☐ 743 $1350 $49/mo*
☐ 743 $1595 $57/mo* with coupler & case
☐ 745 $1950 $70/mo*

Diablo

☐ Hyterm $2990 $108/mo*
☐ 933 $2850 $103/mo*

TELETYPE

☐ 33KSR $ 895 $63/mo*
☐ 33ASR $1278 $46/mo*
☐ TWX/DDD $1749 $63/mo*

*3 year lease with purchase option

Terminal accessories
☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ Digital cassette recorders ☐ Modems ☐ Supplies

Check items of interest and return to us for more information

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData
8115 Monticello Skokie IL 60076
Tel. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910-223-3617
member of IDCMA

NOW, LEAR SIEGLER AND BURROUGHS ARE ON SPEAKING TERMS.

You're probably very happy with your Burroughs mainframe.

But you'd undoubtedly like to have the versatility and dependability of Lear Siegler terminals. If only they were compatible with your present system.

Now they are. Complete with standard Burroughs polling and address line disciplines.

What's more, the ADM-2B's forms mode capability is compatible with the TD-820.

The ADM-2B gives you full text editing capabilities. Including erase to end of line/field/page. Insert and delete character and line. Blinking and blanking fields. And tabbing.

Just flick a switch and you can convert the ADM-2B to a standard ADM-2 with Burroughs line discipline.

Line diagnostic mode is switch selectable—which makes it extremely valuable for troubleshooting.

Of course, there's all the support that Lear Siegler is famous for. Throughout the United States and in many foreign countries.

$2485.

That's the full price. Including serial printer port. Numeric keypad. 24x80 character screen. 16 function keys. 110-9600 baud. RS232 interface. Burroughs two-wire direct connect is available as an option.

The fact is, Lear Siegler's new ADM-2B terminal gives you the best of both terminals. So you can use it right alongside your present Burroughs terminals and mainframe.

So rest easy, Burroughs users. Because now Lear Siegler speaks your language.

For more information contact: Lear Siegler, Inc., E.I.D./Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

LSi®

THE ADM-2B. SMART TERMINAL. SMARTER BUY.

USTS Files Tariff Changes To Alter Private Line Rates

NEW YORK — U.S. Transmission Systems, Inc. (USTS), a subsidiary of ITT Corp., has filed changes to its tariff with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to modify its rate structure for single- and multiple-channel private line service.

The changes are scheduled to be effective Sept. 25, USTS said.

Generally, the rate change will increase rates for short-haul traffic and decrease rates for long-haul traffic. Approximately 65% of USTS customers will receive a rate hike while 35% of the customers will experience decreases, the company said.

Special features of the revised tariff include the addition of three discount mileage rate bands, the incorporation of the channel termination charge into the line haul rate and the elimination of the distinction between two-wire and four-wire local distribution channels, according to the carrier.

The rate changes are expected to increase revenues by approximately 4%, based on the current customer mix..

The line haul rates in the revised tariff utilize eight mileage rate bands and offer customers a range of prices from a $5.90/mile rate for circuits up to 10 miles in length to a flat rate of $770 plus 38 cent/mile for each mile over 1,250.

The change also will reduce the number of multiple channel discount categories from eight to five offering variations at 12-channel intervals beginning at 24 channels and ending at 60 channels, USTS added.

USTS is located at 67 Broad St., N.Y., N.Y. 10004.

RFL Card Aids Remote Tests

BOONTON, N.J. — RFL Industries, Inc. has a loopback circuit card designed to test remote modems and communications lines from a master station.

The 68 Loopback Card operates in conjunction with RFL's Model 6850 and 6385 FSK tone equipment to loop back the digital interface or the communications line at a remote location, according to the firm.

Supervision of the loop back functions is accomplished at the master station by manual or computer-controlled switching, RFL stated.

The 68 Loopback Card can be equipped with TTL, CMOS, MIL, CCITT or EIA interfaces and costs $170 from the firm at Powerville Road, Boonton, N.J. 07005.

Modem Replaces Vadic 3400

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Prentice Corp. has unveiled a two-wire, half- or full-duplex 1,200 bit/sec modem designed to save users money by reducing on-line computer time.

The modem is a cost-effective alternative to the Vadic Corp. 3400, according to Prentice.

Buffered Version

The P-1200-Plus is a buffered version of Prentice's Model 1200/150 modem. Buffering allows simulated 1,200 bit/sec full-duplex transmission over dial-up or two-wire leased lines, according to a spokesman. The unit interfaces with keyboard send/receive KSR types of data entry keyboards in an echoplex environment.

Available in both answer and originate versions, the P-1200-Plus is geared for varying line conditions and replaces existing Bell 103-type modems in higher data rate, interactive applications, the spokesman stated.

The modem operates in any system interfaced with a manual or automatic Data Access Arrangement (DAA) and connects with standard EIA RS-232 or Teletype Corp. compatible adapters.

The price of either version of the P-1200-Plus is $560 from Prentice at 795 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Teleray Unit Uses Minidisk

MINNEAPOLIS - Research, Inc.'s Teleray Division has introduced an ASCII floppy disk terminal that uses 5-1/4-in. minidisks for storage and fast random-access retrieval of data, the firm said.

Designated the Model 2020 Teledisk, this unit will store and transmit the equivalent of 37 CRT screens of data (71.68K characters) or 13.5 pages of 8.5 by 11-in. printed material, it added.

Teledisk has two RS-232 interfaces for attachment to any asynchronous Ascii terminal and modem, the company noted.

The 2020 can be operated in read, write, find, insert, erase and address modes with operator prompting; it is compatible with Bell 103, 113 and 202 modems, the firm added.

The unit costs $1,750 from Research at P.O. Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Users Like Private Facilities, Datapro Finds

(Continued from Page 21)

cording to Datapro.

Western Union (not WUI) trailed in the reliability category with a rating of 2.7, and the other telephone companies received an overall rating of 2.4.

The 29 users of private facilities said those networks were relatively easy to install (3.4), while the 563 Bell System users gave their facilities' installation a 3.1.

The specialized carriers garnered a 2.9 from their 34 users; Western Union received a 2.7 from 31 users, and the 102 respondents using the other telephone companies' services rated those facilities' installation 2.4.

In terms of repair promptness ("quickness to troubleshoot and correct problems"), the privately built facilities were again given the best rating (3). Specialized carriers took second place with a 2.8, followed by Bell with a 2.7.

User ratings of satellite channels, Canadian facilities and European facilities were also included in the survey results.

Taking the average of weighted averages in all three rating categories, the privately built facilities came out ahead with a score of 3.3. WUI followed with a 3.27 rating, and MCI brought up the rear of the top three with a 3.2.

AT&T's rating from users of its various services was 2.97 in all three categories; satellite channels were next with a 2.93 overall; Southern Pacific Communications Co. received a 2.9 overall; and other specialized carriers had a 2.7.

Western Union was given a 2.63, European facilities a 2.46; Canadian offerings a 2.43; and telephone companies other than the Bell System received the poorest rating overall in all three categories with a 2.33.

Ratings By Services

It is difficult, however, to compare one vendor's offering with those of others, because all are different in at least some ways.

Because of this, Datapro broke out users' ratings for each vendor and types of services offered by each. Bell, for example, was broken down into six different types of facilities or offerings and private facilities were broken down into four separate categories.

In addition, the report also lists all vendors' facilities, rates and service areas grouped in terms of facility type.

Datapro found some usage patterns have changed since the last survey was conducted one year ago. Among those findings: more users are turning to front-end processors to offload the communications functions from the mainframe; and more are employing transmission speeds of 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec.

"All About Data Communications Facilities" is available for $12 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nugraphics Has Raster CRT

(Continued from page 21)

channel in a burst mode, it added.

The RS-232 interface allows communications with the host at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec under direct memory access through network links, the spokesman noted.

The Cluster 1000 can pan or zoom and add or erase a single item to or from the picture and display and change messages from the host CPU with built-in hardware, according to the firm.

In contrast, the Tektronix 4014 requires a picture redraw to achieve these functions, Nugraphics said.

The Cluster's display tube costs about $100 to replace, while the 4014 storage tube replacement cost is about $2,000, the vendor claimed.

Messages and message changes are displayed on the Cluster monitor through its split-screen technique and reportedly do not interfere with the stored picture or require redrawing.

The terminal also offers six different arrangements of split screens containing up to three split areas per screen. The feature, according to the firm, provides for simultaneous display of messages and graphics or of a picture with a zoomed close-up. There is no comparable 4014 feature, Nugraphics claimed.

Cluster Prices

The basic Cluster 1000 is priced at $14,990. A Summagraphics Corp. adapter costing $2,000 facilitates parallel communications to the Nova CPU and also allows up to 16 Cluster 1000s to be daisy chained to one host CPU port, according to the spokesman.

An optional operator station tablet is priced at $3,950. Nugraphics is developing an interface for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer, the spokesman noted from the firm at 3012A Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Hydra Printers Can Be Used With Any Comm Network Using Any Protocol With Any Interface

The reason is very straightforward. Hydra Ballistic™ matrix printers were designed, right from the beginning, to be fully adaptable to all the varying aspects of communication networks, whether IBM, Univac, Burroughs, Honeywell, or others. Even one of your own design. Consider too that Hydra's staff probably knows more about communication networks than any other manufacturer of printers. Taken together, an excellent combination.

To learn more about our high-performance printers, and our abilities to adapt them to your particular network, give us a ring or drop us a note, and let's talk. Without obligation, of course.

hydra

Hydra Corporation
1950 Colony Street
Mountain View, California 94043
(415) 964-9135

Sales and Service Offices in Principal U.S. Cities and in Canada, Australia and England

Commercial ECLIPSE Systems.
Because a computer should be a vehicle for growth.

For most companies, buying a computer is a big step forward. So you want to be sure the computer you invest in will keep rolling with your company. That's why you want a Data General commercial ECLIPSE data processing system.

Our systems can be expanded in several directions at any time. For instance, as your transaction volume grows, you could move from two to eight, sixteen or more terminals. And as your files and records expand, you could add disc capacity from 10 megabytes and grow to over 1500 megabytes. And with our powerful communications capabilities, system configurations can range all the way up to a multiprocessor network with distributed processors as more applications are added.

Plus our commercial ECLIPSE data processing systems also work easily with larger commercial computers. They use the same high level ANSI '74 COBOL larger systems use, the same language your staff is already used to. So, even if you start with our smallest configuration, you're really beginning farther up the ladder than with any other small computer system.

Data General commercial ECLIPSE systems. They can take the pain out of growing. Now put your future on the line and send for our booklet.

☐ Send me your commercial ECLIPSE brochure, "Smart answers to your data system demands."
☐ Send your brochure and have your sales representative call.
Mail to. Data General, Westboro, MA 01581

Name
Title
Company
Address Tel.
City State Zip

ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation © Data General Corporation, 1977
Data General, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France, 50-006-06. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361.

CWB1

Data General
It's smart business.

MDS Units Increase Distributed Options

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) has added six products for use with its Series 21 product line for distributed data processing applications.

The Series 21 products introduced include:

- An MDS-compatible channel (Feature 180) for linking Series 21 systems directly to other MDS systems.
- The Model 2142-1 printer for 90- to 240 line/min operation.
- The Model 2142-2 printer for 230- to 340 line/min operation.
- The Model 2145 printer for 600 line/min operation.
- The Model 2481 tape drive for 9-track, 800 bit/in. operation.
- The Model 2482 tape drive for 9-track, 1,600 bit/in. operation.

The three higher speed printers will give Series 21 users increased printing flexibility over the current 45 char./sec printer, according to a spokesman. The print speeds on the latest MDS offerings are based on the number of characters printed on each line, as opposed to the number of print positions, he said.

The availabilty of a magnetic tape drive for the system provides Series 21 users with a means of converting diskette records to a CPU-compatible magnetic tape. Auxiliary storage is also provided, the MDS spokesman said.

The MDS-compatible channel allows Series 21 systems to interface directly with larger MDS 1200, 2300 and 2400 systems. This gives users expanded capabilities and the necessary elements for a distributed processing network, he claimed.

The printers range in price from $155/mo for Model 2142-1 and $220/mo for a Model 2142-2 to $440/mo for Model 2145. The Model 2481 tape drive with controller rents for $154/mo; the Model 2482 rents for $212/mo. The MDS-compatible channel costs $18/mo.

All prices are based on a three-year rental contract excluding maintenance, the spokesman noted from 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

Tag-Processing Operation Helps Provide Timely Fashion Reports

DALLAS — Neiman-Marcus, known for a unique Christmas catalog and its reputation as a prestigious specialty store, recently implemented a comprehensive merchandising system.

The Fashion Merchandising Management (Famm) system provides fashion-merchandise decision makers at all eight Neiman-Marcus stores with timely information, a spokesman said. Reports provide complete stock status, sales and inventory information by class, style, vendor and other categories.

The majority of information required to produce Famm reports originates in the selling department. Buyers provide the remainder of information required for Famm reports when writing purchase orders and completing price change worksheets.

"There are basically two types of information originating in the selling department — Dennison Corp. merchandise tags and hand-written media," according to Larry Arcury, DP operations manager. All items classified as fashion merchandise have multipart Dennison tags. A tag is detached for each item received into the department, sold to a customer or returned by a customer.

Each type of tag has its own transaction code and need not be kept separate. Tags are spindled in each department and forwarded to Neiman-Marcus' DP center here at the close of each business day.

Rejects Processed

The tags are scanned on a Cummins-Allison Corp. Keyscan system the following day. Data read from the tags is stored on disk. Tags with unreadable characters are rejected into a separate stacker.

An operator processes the rejects at one of Keyscan's CRT/keystations by entering the unscannable characters only. Mutilated tags and handwritten media representing miscellaneous transactions are also key-entered via a CRT/keystation.

Data is transferred from disk to magnetic tape at the end of each day. The data is then transmitted to an IBM 370/158 at the corporate data center in California. Famm processing is completed overnight and reports are generated on a remote printer here.

The Famm system was implemented gradually by Neiman-Marcus beginning in the spring of 1976. "Prior to converting to the new system, we had been using a Cummins-Allison scanner interfaced to an IBM card punch," Arcury said. "While that system worked well for us, we foresaw a change in our requirements in the not-too-distant future that would require us to develop a system with greater efficiency and the ability to process increased volume."

A Cummins-Allison Keyscan system was selected for two basic reasons, he said. First, Neiman-Marcus was familiar with Cummins-Allison equipment since it was part of the existing system.

Secondly, Arcury said, Keyscan provided the speed to process substantially higher volumes and the flexibility to process transactions from both the existing system and the Famm system on an intermixed basis.

"We began our conversion process in May 1976," he recalled. "That process involved eight stores — two here and other stores in Fort Worth, Houston, Atlanta, Bal Harbor, Fla., St. Louis and Northbrook, Ill."

The conversion was completed in November, and it involved 78 departments and more than 1.5 million items. "We beat our timetable for the conversion by nearly six months," Arcury said.

The system includes a 64K-byte processor; a 2.45M-byte disk drive; a 9-channel, 800 bit/in. tape drive; two CRT/keystations; and a tag scanner.

"The system has worked exceptionally well for us," Arcury said. "Our volume has increased by 5%, but we achieve our desired turnaround time and we have only one person working the Keyscan system where our former system required a full-time staff of two.

"In addition, our downtime is less than 2%, and that's a critical factor since our tag-processing volume has increased substantially."

Ticket testing procedures are an important part of the Famm system. Test tickets are produced twice daily on each of the Dennison print/punch machines. These tickets are scanned on the Keyscan to verify accuracy and detect improper punching.

This process immediately identifies problems in the tag-printing operation and assures that accurate, scannable tags are affixed to all merchandise, Arcury explained.

Bits & Pieces

Forms Burster Boasts Unattended Operation

DAYTON, Ohio — The Standard Register Co. has introduced the Packmaster, a self-powered, relatively high capacity forms stacker. The unit is designed to be part of Standards' Series 1500 forms bursters.

The Packmaster, when used with a Series 1500 burster, permits unattended operation with automatic shut off and preselected forms pack heights up to 15 in., according to a spokesman.

The unit will accommodate one- or two-wide documents in lengths from 3- to 14 in. and widths between 4-1/4- and 19-1/4 in.

The unit sells for $1,310 for factory installation, with field installation costing an additional $96. Standard can be reached at P.O. Box 1167, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Plotter Controller Bows

HOUSTON — Logic Sciences, Inc. has introduced the MPC-11, a microprocessor-based plotter controller that reportedly allows users to off-load plotter software from host systems.

The unit costs $3,500 with quantity and OEM pricing available from the firm at Suite 412, 6440 Hillcroft, Houston, Texas 77081.

Unit Tests 2314 Types

FULLERTON, Calif. — A device that provides disk pack and disk drive testing on IBM 2314-type disk drives is available from Wilson Laboratories, Inc.

Functions include restore, switch seek, seek incrementing, decrement seek and random patterns of incrementing, according to a spokesman.

The DX-2314 is equipped with 16 bits of error counting with overflow and has a stop-on-error control. The unit sells for $1,995 from the firm at 2536 E. Fender Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92631.

Tape-to-Print System Offered

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Documation, Inc., said it is offering higher levels of off-line impact printing capability with its DOC-TPS tape-to-print system.

Up to four of Documation's line printers can be configured into a system to provide print speeds ranging from 1,250- to 9,000 line/min on a single system. The DOC-TPS operates with one to four industry-compatible tape drives with one central controller, according to a Documation spokesman.

Features of the system include IBM, Burroughs and Honeywell tape compatibility, top-of-form restart and form and line count for job-accounting records.

Twelve different configurations are available with lease rates ranging from approximately $2,600- to $9,573/mo. Documation can be reached at P.O. Box 1240, Melbourne, Fla. 32901.

Merged Technologies — Part 2

Three Alternatives Join COM, On-Line System

By William J. McCullough
Special to CW

There are a variety of alternatives for using computer output microfilm (COM) and on-line systems in conjunction with one another to meet the requirements of a given information system. The best way to determine which alternative to use is to clearly define the requirements of the system and what your organization is willing to pay for it.

The first alternative would be to maintain on-line only the most current or critical information from a data base and put the entire data base on a COM file. Defining current or critical data is a management decision and is dependent on the requirements of the particular system.

An index to all items in the data base would be maintained on-line for rapid access to detail information in the COM file:

This is the second article in a three-part series that looks at the integration of on-line and COM systems by William McCullough, national sales manager for U.S. Datacorp, a COM service organization.

The advantages to this alternative are as follows:

- The COM file would provide backup to the on-line system in the event of computer failure.
- The on-line update capability is maintained.
- The amount of mass storage required for the data base could be reduced substantially, thereby reducing costs:
- Index sequential software, if used for creating the COM file and index, could provide an audit trail on all file activity.

A possible disadvantage to this alternative might be that file inquiry could require two steps.

The next alternative would be to put the entire data base on COM and maintain only the index to the COM file on-line. Retaining the on-line update capability may be a requirement of the system.

The COM file and index could be updated on a daily basis provided you were using a COM service bureau that could provide overnight turnaround or had an in-house COM system.

The advantages of this alternative are the same as those outlined previously, with the added savings in mass storage space.

A third alternative takes us back to the initial planning for the system. After the requirements of the system have been defined and weighed against the cost of an on-line system, does the date base have to be on-line at all?

If the system does not require an on-line update capability, could a current COM system meet the retrieval and display requirements of the proposed system?

If it could, then the third alternative would be a COM system with daily updates.

The primary advantage of a COM-only system would be a dramatic reduction in the time and funds required to implement the system. If the data base already exists, the COM software could be implemented in less than a month, in most cases.

The disadvantage to this alternative would be the absence of an on-line file update at the point of need.

When we discuss distribution relative to on-line systems, we could be talking about one of two things — first, the actual transmission of data to the requesting terminal(s); second, a possible hard-copy follow-up sent via normal channels, e.g. mail, messenger or transmission.

Remote batch work falls into the latter category, even though it is the primary output, simply because it typically means paper, even though it is dependent upon transmission.

Let's look at them one at a time from a pro and con viewpoint.

Data transmission is such an integral part of so many businesses that they would be lost without it. The speed with which these systems function usually pleases us, as customers, very much.

How do you argue with a computer that is hundreds or thousands of miles away? You don't. But if you could see the files being referenced, you could tolerate the waiting time.

How about the paper output of on-line systems? Is it really cost-effective to use a remote batch terminal to print reports which must then go the traditional route of reproduction and distribution? Or to supply hard copies of the data in the on-line files for those "down" times?

The answer to both questions is "certainly not," especially if you were to compute the cost per character to deliver the data to the end user. It is this facet of on-line systems that makes systems analysts look for alternative methods of information dissemination.

Used in conjunction with an on-line system, COM can play a significant role in the distribution of information.

Introducing a smart way to shop for the Dumb Terminal.

It's a data systems showroom (thirteen of them, that is, across the western United States).

Where, at your leisure, you can try out all the top names in computer terminals and accessories. In fact, we're the West's largest distributor of Lear Siegler terminals. (But we also carry Data General microcomputers and terminals, DECwriters™ and microcomputer systems and Diablo HyTerms™. Plus a wide selection of couplers, modems, and multiplexers).

Here's how it works:

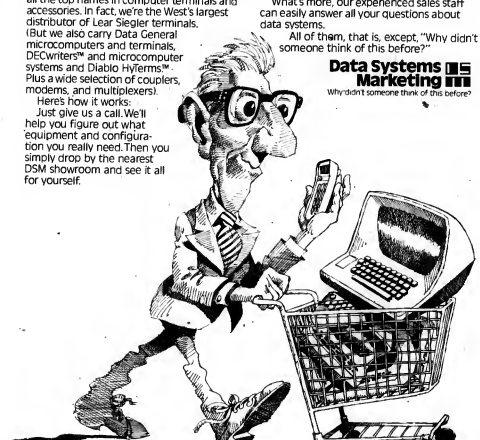
Just give us a call. We'll help you figure out what equipment and configuration you really need. Then you simply drop by the nearest DSM showroom and see it all for yourself.

DSM makes it easy for you when it comes to money, too. With super low prices. Convenient leasing plans. And the industry's first installment purchase plan.

What's more, our experienced sales staff can easily answer all your questions about data systems.

All of them, that is, except, "Why didn't someone think of this before?"

Data Systems Marketing
Why didn't someone think of this before?



Convenient showrooms located in Los Angeles 213-524-1151, Irvine 714-540-2312, San Diego 714-560-9222, San Francisco 415-391-1111, Mountain View 415-941-0240, Seattle 206-883-3060, Portland 503-227-5248, Salt Lake City 801-487-8281, Denver 303-426-4240, Albuquerque 505-294-5790, Phoenix 602-265-5216, Chicago 800-854-2684, Oklahoma City 800-854-2684. Outside the local area call 800-854-2684

Mini Duet Solves Order Entry Problem

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

SANFORD, Fla. — Harcar, a manufacturer of aluminum windows, doors, bathroom enclosures and related products here, has solved a complicated order entry, inventory and production problem by using two minicomputers.

The system, called Matrix IV, was designed by Technology Applications Laboratory (TAL) of Satellite Beach, Fla. With the two Hewlett-Packard 21MX minicomputers, Harcar can simultaneously enter a customer's order into the data base to all the business functions without reentry, according to an HP spokesman.

Other manufacturers said such a system would require a minimum of 10 disks, but the work is being done on two, according to Carl Schilke, president of Harcar. They also said that even if it were possible, it couldn't be fully functional for nearly two years, Schilke added.

"In fact, the system is simplicity itself. Our employees are having no problems providing us with a tremendous amount of useful, detailed information," he said.

The other manufacturers also wanted to sell Harcar only packaged programs because customized programs would be too expensive. But "TAL was able to design programs for us exclusively," he said.

Previously, everything was handled manually or with the help of a calculator. In the last year and a half, however, Harcar's daily invoice mailing went from 40 to 200 and sales were expected to increase by $1 million each year for the next three years.

"I don't think we could have accommodated this kind of expansion without this system," Schilke said. "I think the paperwork would have been impossible for us to handle manually."

Harcar provides more than 50,000 options from six basic production lines with 168 standard sizes in each line. Component parts are cut from aluminum extrusions 18 to 24 feet long in mill and anodized and bronze finish.

As an order comes in, the customer's identification number is entered and an order form is displayed on a CRT showing any special shipping instructions, the customer's credit rating, the county where he is located and the Harcar salesman in charge of the account.

The shipping dates and products ordered by their parts number are filled in by an operator. A delivery date is assigned and a delivery ticket is printed; the ticket is sent to the shipping department until the order is ready to be shipped.

All the orders of similar products scheduled for the same shipping date are pulled from the data base by the computer operator at one time in order to produce the products. In other words, the system groups all bronze windows of a certain size together, Schilke explained.

This list is checked against the finished products inventory and the system determines what products need to be manufactured: The minicomputer then goes on to break down these items into their raw material components.

The computer is also programmed to pick out the most advantageous length of extrusion and size of glass for cutting. If the best

(Continued on Page 28)

The Turnkey — Part 3

Bottom Line: A Working System

By Vincent Deschamps
Special to CW

A proper implementation procedure will ensure a successful turnkey minicomputer system. Bear in mind the bottom line is that the system should work.

The vendor should be paid if the system works, but not until he can prove it will work.

A good deal on the wrong system is not a good deal.

Keep your system simple. Don't start with a system that is over-engineered or provides more power or capabilities that you may require in the next five years.

Base your decision on what you *want* the system to immediately do; what you *really need* the system to immediately do; and what you want your system to be able to do in three months, six months, one year and two years after installation.

The following are some recommended implementation procedures for turnkey systems to be stipulated by contract:

- Require a "no-obligation," preliminary sales proposal from the vendor.
- Based on the proposed system configuration of hardware and software, a deposit of more than 10% of the hardware and 40% of the software costs would be appropriate. The deposit should be returnable.
- Upon receipt of your deposit, obtain a commitment from the vendor to have one of his system analysts visit your offices to generate a *detailed* system definition. Allow 30 to 90 days for this analysis to be performed.
- Upon completion of the above analysis, a detailed system definition should be presented for your approval. If you do not approve it, your deposit must be returned and you should not be under further obligation to all vendors and lessors.

If you do approve the detailed systems definition, the vendor should begin programming the system and provide benchmarks and a timetable before the start of programming.

- Once the applications programs are completed, insist upon a systems test at the vendor's facilities, using sample test data

(Continued on Page 28)

Implementation Schedule

Function	Responsibility	Date
1. Financial & Technical Review	Hardware and Software	On Contract
2. Sales Agreement Signed	Customer	On Contract
3. A Deposit Check	Customer	Contract + 14 Days
4. Schedule Planning Meeting	Vendor and Customer	Contract + 60 Days
5. Detail the Specifications	Vendor and Customer	Contract + 75 Days
6. Prepare the Specifications	Vendor	Contract + 90 Days
7. Specification Approval	Customer	Contract + 180 Days
8. Write Application Programs	Vendor	Contract + 180 Days
9. System Demonstration at Vendor	Vendor and Customer	Contract + 180 Days
10. Application Program Acceptance	Customer	Contract + 225 Days
11. Operator Instruction and Documentation Preparation	Vendor	Contract + 225 Days
12. Delivery of Hardware	Vendor	Contract + 230 Days
13. System Installation & Diagnostic Test at Customer Site	Vendor and Customer	Contract + 230 Days
14. System Acceptance and Payment	Customer	Contract + 180 Through 225 Days
15. Preparation of Customer Data	Customer	
16. System Processing.	Customer	Contract + 230 or More Days

This timetable represents a viable schedule of performance by the vendor which the user can insist that he accept as a condition of the sale. Remember, however, that some slippage may occur because of the availability of the time by the user to work with the vendor.

CENTRONICS 1-DAY SHIPMENT

101A 165 CHAR/SEC, 132 COL, 8 BIT ASCII PARALLEL, 2 CHANNEL VFU, TTL, 4 IPS SLEW, 60 LPM $1500

102A 330 CHAR/SEC, 132 COL, 8 BIT ASCII PARALLEL, 2 CHANNEL VFU, TTL, 4 IPS SLEW, 125 LPM 2000

103 165 CHAR/SEC, 132 COL, 8 BIT ASCII PARALLEL, 2 CHANNEL VFU, BUT WITH LSI CIRCUTRY, 8 IPS SLEW, 70 LPM, SELF TEST, ELONGATED BOLD FACE, HEADS PRINT BOTH TO THE LEFT AND TO THE RIGHT 2000

CUSTOMER WARRANTEE FOR 90 DAYS, we'll repair or replace any defective unit at no cost to you...with exception of abuse, misuse, alteration, etc.

PRESHIPMENT TESTED IN OUR 50,000SQ.FT. ELECTRONICS FACILITY PLUG IN and PRINT /

INTERFACES AVAILABLE FOR DEC, DG, HP, RS232

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION (617)261-1100 P.O.Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Outcome of Implementation a Working System

(Continued from Page 27)

supplied by you. This test will ensure that the system complies with the specifications that were agreed upon by you and the vendor prior to the programming phase.

• When you have accepted this test, the vendor should prepare operator instructions and documentation for your system. Give him 30 to 45 days to complete this phase. Once they are completed, the vendor should be ready to deliver your hardware.

• The hardware will be installed by maintenance personnel who should also perform diagnostic tests. The latter is a requirement to assure the hardware is functioning properly. Upon completion of the diagnostic tests and your acceptance, you should pay for the system. The vendor should then assist you in the conversion of your existing system or procedures to the newly installed system.

• During the programming stage, forms should be created to be used for preparation of your data as it needs to be converted from your present system to your new system.

An independent source of your choice may be used to convert this information to punched cards or magnetic tape. Either of these media can be loaded onto the system after delivery.

Leasing and Financial Services

While minicomputer systems invariably carry a lower price tag than larger or standard (e.g. IBM 360 series) systems, you should examine the advantages or disadvantages of purchase, lease, rental, financing or other payment plans.

Many minicomputer systems manufacturers do not offer a real leasing plan. As a result, the customer has to find a financing resource which may be a third-party leasing organization, a bank, etc.

There are three basic types of leasing which are available from a few vendors or distributors (most minicomputers usually fall into the first category):

• Financial leasing with full payout over three, four or five years.

• Operating leasing with less than full payment over 24 to 36 months.

• Tax-oriented leasing with effective interest cost. This is usually the best, if large dollars are involved, because it provides leverage for tax purposes and a lower interest rate to the user.

Leasing a system has numerous advantages over purchasing. Leasing does not impact existing bank credit lines and preserves cash because the money to buy is not needed out front.

A leased system can be represented on the balance sheet as a direct expense as opposed to a depreciable asset, which takes seven years to write off. Because the rate of interest a leasee pays remains constant, leasing can be viewed as a hedge against inflation.

Most manufacturers and their distributors provide their own full field service and maintenance contracts. In fact, they usually insist upon having their leased or rented equipment serviced only by their own organization.

Some manufacturers or distributors that have user installations at inconvenient or expensive-to-reach locations either arrange third-party field service or, because of the relative inaccessibility of the site, have to charge more.

This is the final article in a three-part series. Deschamps is president of Turnkey Sales and Leasing, Inc. in New York.

THE TERMINAL HEADACHE

When you lease a data terminal from RCA, it's like owning one—but without the headaches.

With an RCA lease arrangement, we take on the full responsibility. You get the right terminal to suit your individual requirements. And RCA's expertise is always at your fingertips so you're never at a loss for service.

With data communications specialists in 175 cities and fifteen warehouses coast to coast—you get prompt delivery and fast installation and maintenance. And a 24-hour dispatching service, too. This is the kind of specialized service RCA offers.

AND HOW TO CURE IT.

At RCA, part of our job is making your job a lot easier. And that's what takes the headaches out of terminal leasing.

Headaches with your terminals? RCA can administer quick relief with third party maintenance.

RCA Data Services

For full details and rates, call or write:
RCA Service Company, A Division of RCA Data Services, Bldg. 204-2
Cherry Hill Offices
Camden, N.J. 08101
Phone: (609) 779-4129

Or call any of these regional offices for 24-hour service:

Atlanta:	(404) 934-9333	Dallas:	(817) 640-0900
Boston:	(617) 273-0074	Los Angeles:	(213) 728-7473
Chicago:	(312) 965-7550	New York:	(201) 451-2222 (N.J.)
Cleveland:	(216) 238-9555		(212) 267-1550 (N.Y.)
		Philadelphia:	(215) 467-3300

Mini Duo Solves Entry Problem

(Continued from Page 27)

size is unavailable, the next best is selected automatically.

Information about the excess material is stored, ready to be retreived the first time it can be used to fill an order, according to Schilke.

"This gives us tremendous raw material control," he noted. "We're able to locate the best available material quickly and use it with a minimum of waste."

After completing a production run, the system produces an efficiency report indicating the goods produced against the amount of labor required to produce them. In addition, it shows the exact costs of filling each order.

When an order is ready to be shipped, the operator calls the order form up on the CRT screen. If a back order is being filled, the operator fills in the quantity to be shipped and a back order report is prepared to indicate a completed order.

The Matrix IV system also produces management reports including a work order report listing orders by customer and showing daily receipt of new business; buy-out reports listing items on work orders which are nonstandard and need to be purchased; reports listing sales by salesman, county, state, customer and product; and a report listing the average discount given by product and salesman.

"With the two processors, we are achieving the kind of production and inventory control that major corporations have on a larger scale. And we are doing it with three employees who had never seen a computer in their lives until we got this system," Schilke said.

The second computer was added only recently because "we were having a problem scheduling different application work that needed to be done at the same time," according to Nina Pyle, Harcar DP manager.

Computer Professionals...

Your career is 1/3. Your life is 2/3.

You'll all like NCR-Wichita.

We provide a state-of-the-art challenge in realtime architecture, develop network design and communication control for distributive processing in a revolutionary data processing minicomputer environment. Here you are given the chance to create and are treated as the unique individual you are. In our metropolitan location, the old west hospitality still prevails. In the midst of modern shopping centers, great restaurants, theatre groups, 52 parks, a solid school system and an opportunity for continuing education at three state universities. You can see the night sky like you have never seen it before and if you like outdoor sports, you will find this location gets your muscles working up to par. The people are friendly, the air clean, the water pure and there is plenty for all. Some of our opportunities are:

COMPILER DESIGN PROGRAMMERS

Serve as a team member for design development documentation testing and enhancing of large compilers.

MINICOMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS

Responsible as a team member for design, implementation and testing of interactive general purpose operating systems to support COBOL applications and utilities, written and assembly language.

DIAGNOSTIC DESIGN & PROGRAMMERS

Design, modification and support of diagnostic programs to provide for testing on new mini/micro processor based hardware systems.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

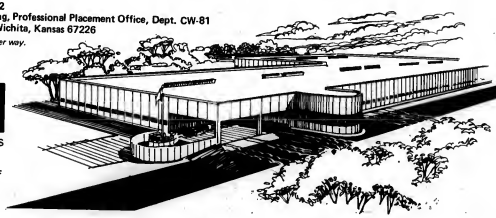
Experienced in performance testing and evaluation. Develop testing procedures to evaluate a minicomputer based interactive operating system in the areas of performance and stress conditions.

WE'RE WORTH AN EXTRA-SPECIAL LOOK

Get in touch today

By Phone: (316) 687-6192
By Resume: Mr. Jerry Long, Professional Placement Office, Dept. CW-81
3718 North Rock Road, Wichita, Kansas 67226

You'll get complete details either way.



NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DL11 Replacement Offered

CANTON, Mass. — An asynchronous single-line interface Series that replaces the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 system's DL11 interface has been introduced by Gen/-Comp, Inc. here.

The series 2031 asynchronous line interface allows users to interface a CRT or Teletype at transmission rates from 75- to 9,600 bit/sec using a single interface card, the firm said.

The interfaces are software- and hardware-compatible with the PDP-11, the company claimed.

The 2031-01 costs $525 and the 2031-02 costs $575 from Gen/Com at 6 Algonquin Road, Canton, Mass. 02021.

MPI Floppy Disk Drive Has Band-Driven Design

SEPULVEDA, Calif. — Micro Peripherals, Inc.'s (MPI) B82 floppy disk drive uses a band-driven design concept similar to that used by IBM for its drives, according to the vendor.

The B82 was designed for both mini- and microcomputer applications and uses standard 8-in. diskettes.

The drive offers up to 6.4M bits per disk for a single-density drive and up to 12.8M bits per disk for a double-density drive. Total storage capacity is 1.6M bytes on a diskette.

The unit's average access time is 91 msec and track-to-track access is 3 msec. Data is transferred at 250 kbit/-sec for single density and 500 kbit/sec for double density, according to MPI.

Both hard- and soft-sector format operation is accommodated. The drive will read or write an IBM-compatible floppy with the appropriate format, the vendor said.

The B82 costs $450; quantity discounts are available. MPI noted from 8724 Woodley, Sepulveda, Calif. 91343.

Aviv Designs PDP-11 Tape Controller

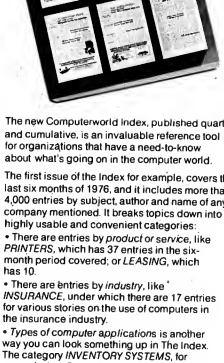
BEDFORD, Mass. — Aviv Corp.'s Model TFC 802 embedded magnetic tape controller is said to be compatible with all Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers.

The unit offers both NRZI and/or phase-encoded recording techniques for standard tape drives over a speed range of 12.5- through 125 in./sec, a spokesman said.

The package consists of three boards in a system unit with interconnecting cables to the PDP-11's Unibus and the tape drive. These units are compatible with DEC's RSX-11, RT-11 and disk operating systems, the firm added.

Complete diagnostic software which includes a subset of DEC diagnostics DZTMA Revision H, DZTMB, Revision B and DZTMC Revision C is supplied, the spokesman said.

The controller costs $3,600 from Aviv at 300 Sweetwater Ave., Bedford, Mass. 01730.



SUBSCRIBE TO THE 1977 COMPUTERWORLD INDEX AND GET SIX MONTHS OF REFERENCE INFORMATION FREE.

The new Computerworld Index, published quarterly and cumulative, is an invaluable reference tool for organizations that have a need-to-know about what's going on in the computer world.

The first issue of the Index for example, covers the last six months of 1976, and it includes more than 4,000 entries by subject, author and name of any company mentioned. It breaks topics down into highly usable and convenient categories:

• There are entries by *product or service*, like *PRINTERS*, which has 37 entries in the six-month period covered; or *LEASING*, which has 10.

• There are entries by *industry*, like *INSURANCE*, under which there are 17 entries for various stories on the use of computers in the insurance industry.

• *Types of computer applications* is another way you can look something up in The Index. The category *INVENTORY SYSTEMS*, for example, has 21 entries.

• *Regulatory, security* and *social issues* are also indexed. There are 34 entries under *PRIVACY*, 10 under *PRIVACY ACT* and 9 under *PRIVACY PROTECTION COMMISSION*, for example.

• The Index also makes it easy to look into *legal aspects of computer use* with categories like *LITIGATION*, which has 24 entries in the last six months of 1976.

• Even *foreign countries* are indexed. The category *JAPAN*, for example, has 9 entries.

• . . . and there are *others: KIT COMPUTERS* (the kind you build yourself) are the latest thing, and The Index shows 5 entries. *POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEMS* has 14 entries . . . and there's much, much more.

Company Names, for example, are a very important part of The Index. Looking under IBM, we find *ten* categories:

• IBM GENERAL • IBM HARDWARE
• IBM LITIGATION • IBM PRICING
• IBM SOFTWARE • IBM POLICY
• IBM SYSTEM 3 • IBM SERIES 1
• IBM SYSTEM 7 • IBM SYSTEM 32

Our special, no-risk offer:
Subscribe to one year of the Computerworld Index (4 quarterly issues, published three months after each quarter ends and cumulative) at the regular rate of $150; and we'll send you the Index for the last six months of 1976 FREE. In addition, we'll give you ten days to look over the 1976 Index AT NO OBLIGATION. Should you decide it's not what you need, just return it to us marked "cancel" and we'll cancel your subscription.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT.
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ Please enter my subscription for one year (four issues) of the Computerworld Index for $150 and send me my copy of the June-December 1976 index for 10-days inspection, along with my bill. I understand that I have ten days to return the Index and cancel my subscription with no obligation.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

HIS Ruggedizing Level 6 Machines

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. has announced ruggedized versions of its Level 6 minicomputers.

Designed for special factory, environmental and military applications, the minis will be available in the third quarter. The systems can be configured with either core or MOS memory, a spokeswoman noted.

A ruggedized 250-byte diskette unit and 240 line/min and 600 line/min printers will also be available for the system; additional rugged peripherals are expected by 1978, HIS said.

A typical system with the 6/36 processor and 16K of MOS memory with error detection and correction costs about $25,000.

Peripherals for synchronous and asynchronous communications lines as well as CRT or teleprinter consoles and up to 64K words of memory will be available, the spokeswoman said from 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Bytronix Controllers Fit DG, DCC Minis

FULLERTON, Calif. — Bytronix Corp. is offering two disk controllers, each contained on a single circuit board, for Data General Corp. and Digital Computer Controls, Inc. (DCC) computers.

The Model B234 controller requires one slot of the computer chassis and is both software- and media-compatible with the DG 4234 disk system. It can control up to four drives.

The B234 does not require wire wrapping, use of the external I/O bus connector or an external adapter.

The Model B446 controller is software — media- and pin-compatible with the DCC 116446 disk system and can be interchanged with DCC 116446 controller boards in existing systems, Bytronix said. The B446 will control one or two drives.

The price of either controller is $2,600, Bytronix said from 2751 E. Chapman Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92631.

WE INTERRUPT
THIS PUBLICATION
FOR AN IMPORTANT
ANNOUNCEMENT.

TI's new 765

Until now, a portable data terminal operated on-line with its computer via a telephone line.

Now it can operate when you or your phone lines are busy.

Add bubble memory and a terminal can remember while it waits to talk to your computer. That's the beauty of the new *Silent 700** Model 765 Portable Memory Terminal.

You can enter sales and order information using the typewriter-like keyboard all day long.

And store it in the memory that's built right-into your portable unit.

Then you can edit when you have time. And transmit when on-line rates are lower.

Here's an example of how the 765 terminal means business:

A traveling salesman story.
A garment salesman in Atlanta wakes up to a long day that will take him to St. Louis calling on a handful of major department stores. Leaving the house, he grabs his samples and a small compact carrying case. Weighing just 17 pounds, the new Model 765 Portable Memory Terminal includes a keyboard with upper- and lower-case characters, a built-in calculator-style numeric cluster, a quiet 30-characters-per-second non-impact printer, and an accoustic coupler for telephone connection.

Texas Instruments is the first company to put bubble memory in a form you can get your hands on.

The *Silent 700* Model 765 Portable Memory Terminal.

terminal mea

Taking to the air.
Minutes later he reaches the airport and boards his flight. His 765 terminal fits easily under his airline seat. With the revolutionary new dimension of bubble memory, he'll be able to enter and keep sales data without the added bulk and cost of cassette cartridges, floppy discs or paper tapes.

Third floor, sportswear.
Arriving at his first sales call, his memory terminal goes to work. Without connecting to a phone, he begins to enter his orders, prices and delivery commitments. He has at his fingertips a file management system and a powerful operator command mode that will let him easily select a communications mode, configure memory, and enter or edit his orders. And the story stays exciting to the close.

A last-minute change.
Later in his room, he reads back his sales entries, checks his inventory figures and edits a few changes on his hard copy record. Then he ponders the success and commissions of the day that have been stored up in the terminal's memory. The basic 765 terminal comes with 20K bytes of memory storage. And can be expanded to 80K bytes — the equivalent of 16 to 20 fully typed pages.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

ns business.

Later that evening.
With his orders prepared and the phone rates down, he dials up his central computer at his warehouse. The stored data is transmitted at 30 characters per second. And his sales are rung up. Saving time. And saving money.

Small price for remembering.
TI's new 765 is priced at only $2995†. Additional 20K increments of bubble memory storage are $500 each. And, of course, quantity discounts and lease programs are also available.

Wrapping up the deal.
The next day, his customer's orders have been processed. And his first deliveries have been packaged for shipment.

TI's new 765 Terminal with bubble memory has sold a good salesman.

Ask TI how the new memory terminal can help your business. Return this coupon today for more information. Or call Terminals and Peripherals Marketing at (713) 494-5115, extension 3286.

Computerworld

Yes! I am interested in the new Model 765/763 terminals with bubble memory.
☐ Please have your representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P. O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001 4-8-CW

*Trademark of Texas Instruments.
†U.S. Domestic Price.
©1977, Texas Instruments Incorporated.

Powerful editing functions...and easy to use.

Index. *Allows the user to locate a line of text for editing by specifying a relative line number.*

Find. *Allows the user to locate a line of text for editing by specifying up to 15 ASCII characters.*

Print. *Allows the user to initiate and terminate printing of text.*

Insert. *Allows the user to insert additional characters into the text being edited.*

Delete Character. *Deletes characters where desired.*

Delete Line. *Allows the user to delete multiple lines of text where desired.*

Stop. *Allows the user to terminate editing mode.*

Top. *Allows the user to set record reference to beginning of file.*

Bubble Memory...New Technology for Mass Storage
Contained in a small module, bubble memory is an electronic chip that stores digital information by changing the magnetic polarity of tiny areas in the chip called bubbles. The tiny bubbles are actually cylindrical magnetic islands polarized in a direction opposite from that of a film in which the bubbles function. The memory has no moving parts, and because it works magnetically, it retains information even when the power is turned off, a quality particularly important for portable equipment.

Bubble memory has advantages over electro-mechanical mass memory devices such as paper tape, cassettes or floppy discs. This new technology offers solid state reliability, higher access speeds, smaller size, and less weight and power consumption.

The 765 terminal can access any indexed record in memory in less than 15 milliseconds, compared to a search time from several seconds to several minutes for a cassette system. If the data location in the 765 memory is not known (not indexed), the character string search speed is 1000 characters per second, about four times the speed of a cassette search. Compared to a floppy disc, the bubble memory indexed record access time is more than ten times faster, but total data transfer rates are lower.

Also available in Model 763 Memory Terminal.
The 763 terminal, a stationary version of the 765, is available for applications requiring non-volatile memory and text-editing capabilities. The 763 is equipped with TTY or EIA interfaces for external communications. At under 16 pounds, the 763 is a compact unit appropriate for use in any fixed location.

TIs Model 763 Terminal

At $2695† — quantity one price — the 763 terminal is another price performance leader from TI.

Nationwide Sales and Service
Wherever the Models 763 and 765 Memory Terminals are used, the Texas Instruments nationwide network of factory-trained sales and service personnel is available for support. Sales and service offices are located throughout the United States as well as Canada and major countries overseas.

†U.S. Domestic Price.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Welcome to Our New World

With this issue, *Computerworld* is starting a new section: Microcomputing.

This weekly feature will cover the latest developments in micro products and software as well as application stories on how hobbyists and others are using the new devices.

Although primarily aimed at the recreational computing market, the section will also cover some business uses of the new devices — particularly where businesses are using off-the-shelf, kit-type computers.

The advent of the microprocessor is changing the face of the computer community, broadening it and making computer power accessible to more people than ever before.

This is happening in two ways. First, microprocessors are being incorporated into more and more products offered to large computer users. These developments will continue to be covered in the other sections of *Computerworld*.

But along with that revolution there is another: Micros are increasingly being used by people in their homes, for enjoyment, not necessarily for business.

The developments in the field are coming fast and furious — yesterday's price breakthrough is old hat today. Hobbyists need up-to-date information on all the latest products, both in the hardware and the software areas.

That's what Microcomputing is all about.

As a weekly news publication, *Computerworld* can provide the timely information needed in such a fast-changing area — new micro hardware and software will be covered here first, just as new products in the other areas of the computer world are covered first.

But along with the latest product information, Microcomputing will also cover applications of the new devices, both for personal and business use.

And that's where you come in. *Computerworld* is interested in reader experiences with microcomputers — either innovative uses or just better ways to program and use some of the standby applications.

So if you're using micros to educate your children — or if they're using them to educate you; if you're using them to program your thermostat, balance your checkbook or just play Star Trek, let us know.

We're interested in all user experiences.

Not for Indexing Recipes

Personal Computers Seen Luxury Only

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Although some people are predicting personal computers will sweep the country, "the personal computer market is not the dawn of the computational era," according to William Grinker, executive vice-president of American Used Computer Corp.

Speaking before a group of MIT alumni here recently, Grinker contended personal computers "will never be a mass market success, but more of a luxury item."

Homeowners won't be using them for indexing recipes or other household chores; it's the professionals who will use them in their work, he said.

Grinker emphasized that personal computers are different from the game-playing hobby computers on the market. The hobby market is 10 times larger than the personal computing market, he said.

But cospeaker A.F. (Sonny) Monosson, president of American Used, disagreed, saying that "everyone will have [a personal computer] in their house whether they use it or not."

Monosson noted there is no one definition of a personal computer. In trying to find out what one is, Monosson told the audience, he had asked various people — and no two answers were the same.

The only answer is that whatever computer a person uses is his personal computer, he said.

Most people over age 25 haven't gotten in on the personal computer craze anyhow, he said. They have their favorite standbyes which they use no matter what, he explained.

The personal computing craze began two years ago in California and the cult swept the East, Grinker said. A year ago, American Used opened The Computer Warehouse Store in Boston on a limited basis and has had to keep it open for longer and longer hours to meet the demand, he said.

The personal computing market transacted $1.2 billion dollars in business last year, Grinker stated. Although it might not be able to sustain such a pace, it has expanded rapidly, he said.

No one is sure where any growth will lead, he added. A Southern California Computer Society study found 85% of personal computer use is work-related, he pointed out.

The community from which the personal computer user is drawn consists of 1.5 million people, of which not more than 10% will be permanent users, he estimated. Most will dabble in it for a while, probably swept into the market from the "Christmas hype" that will be occuring this fall, he predicted.

User Profile

Personal computer users will usually be professionals in the computer field, according to Grinker. It is estimated that 400,000 DP professionals, mostly software-oriented types, help make up the market, he said.

Programmers want to own their own computer because they have no control over the computer at work: they can do whatever they want with their personal computer, Grinker said.

The second group of personal computer users is made up of students. It is estimated that as many as 500,000 high school students and college students will be users, Grinker said.

"The most intense hobbyists are not in college, but in high school," he added. "They're really frightening."

The third group in the personal computing market is the experimenters, according to Grinker. Numbering nearly 300,000, they are the ones who become involved on an intellectual level, he said.

And the fourth group includes about 300,000 ham operators, Grinker said.

Personal computer use won't be completely work-related, Grinker acknowledged. The computer could be programmed for several unusual applications, such as a cocktail party model to calculate how expensive the party would be depending on the kind an amount of liquor served.

Another application could include programming the computer to handle and expense account, entering the known expenses and having the computer fill in the rest.

Nothing has really changed in the hardware and software relationship in the last 20 years, Grinker continued. Computers are smaller, cheaper and faster, but they are still incomplete without the software to finish them off, he said.

Zilog Takes Modular Approach, Announces Family of Boards

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Zilog, Inc., has introduced a family of microcomputer boards to offer users a modular approach for building computing and processing systems.

Zilog's MCB series was designed around the firm's Z80 microprocessor unit (MPU) circuit and a single-chip NMOS silicon gate device with a clock rate of 2.5 MHz. Its 158-instruction set includes all of the 8080A and 8085 instructions, a spokesman claimed.

Each of the present boards is bus-compatible and directly interfaces with all other boards in the series, he noted.

Leading off the series is the Z80-MCB microcomputer board. Designed to operate as a single-board computer, it has self-contained memory plus serial and parallel I/O ports.

The Z80-MCB has a capacity of 4K bytes of dynamic random-access memory (RAM) as well as up to 4K bytes of programmable read-only memory (Prom), erasable Prom (Eprom) or masked read-only memory (ROM).

The Z80-MCB, which costs $495, can be expanded to include more I/O and memory by adding other boards in the series. A strapping option allows users to put 16K by 1-bit dynamic RAMs in place of the 4K by 1-bit RAMs, the spokesman said.

The Z80-MDC memory/disk controller board provides users with 12K bytes of dynamic RAM and a floppy disk controller capable of handling up to eight floppy disk drives.

The Z80-MDC has a strapping option for setting start addresses of each 4K-byte page. Sixteen-bit cyclic redundancy checking is also featured, according to the spokesman. The board sells for $795.

16K Bytes of RAM

The Z80-RMB memory board has 16K bytes of RAM and up to eight ROM or Prom chips per board. The strapping option allows memory to reside in any segment of the 64K address space. It costs $750.

Also in the family is the Z80-PMB Prom memory board, providing up to 32K bytes of ROM, Prom or Eprom. Jumper options allow each 16K bytes of memory to reside in any segment of the 64K address space.

The board costs $395, excluding the cost of the Prom chips.

Zilog is located at 10460 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Motorola Puts 8-Bit System Into Kit Form

TEMPE, Ariz. — Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. has introduced an 8-bit microcomputer system in kit form.

The Educator II contains an NMOS 8-bit M6800 microprocessor unit (MPU), peripheral interface adapter (PIA), 128 by 8-bit static random-access memory (RAM), two TTL 512 by 4-bit read-only memories (ROM) and a TTL clock circuit.

An executive program residing in the ROMs contains routines for examining and modifying memory locations and MPU registers, servicing interrupts, transferring programs to and from cassette tapes, searching tapes for specific programs and testing the finished kit, according to a spokesman.

The executive uses 14 bytes of RAM for a scratchpad; the remaining 114 bytes are available for user programs.

An optional 128 by 8-bit RAM can be added for larger user programs, the spokesman said, noting the kit contains all necessary parts, with the exception of a power supply, to bring the system "up and running."

Aluminum Case

Educator II is housed in an aluminum case. Front-panel toggle switches and LEDs are used to enter and display machine code.

Edge connectors on the printed circuit board provide an interface to the PIA and the address, data and control buses for system expansion.

Accessories planned for the Educator II include a video display kit, module card rack and power supply, memory modules and applications programs on cassettes, the spokesman said.

Educator II retails for $169.95. Additional 128 by 8-bit RAM costs $19.04 and a power supply kit is priced at $29.95 from the firm at 705 W. 22nd St., Tempe, Ariz. 85282.

For Southwest 6800

Dual Minifloppy Debuts

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — A dual minifloppy kit designed for its 6800 computer system has been introduced by Southwest Technical Products Corp.

The MF-68 minifloppy disk system includes all of the hardware and software needed to provide a complete dual-disk operating system, according to a spokesman. The system can be expanded to its four-drive limit with an MF-6X expansion kit.

The software provided with the MF-68 includes both disk Basic and a floppy disk operating system. The operating system commands for disk operation include CREATE, SAVE, RUN, LOAD, PURGE, PACK, CATALOGUE, RENAME, INITIALIZE and PATCH.

The MF-68 is offered in kit form only. It includes controller, chassis, cover, power supply, interconnecting cables, assembly instructions, two assembled Shugart minifloppy drives and a diskette with the operating system and disk basic.

The MF-6X expansion kit includes power supply, chassis, cover and two assembled minifloppy drives.

Prices of $995 for the MF-68 and $850 for the MF-6X include prepaid postage. Southwest is at 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas 78216.

Cramer Kit Bows

NEWTON, Mass. — Cramer Electronics, Inc. has introduced a single-chip 16-bit microcomputer kit that sells for less than $600. The kit includes a hardware multiply and divide capability, according to a spokesman.

The Texas Instruments 9900 Cramerkit features 16 1K by 1-bit static random-access memory chips, two 1K by 8-bit erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) chips, 128 bits of I/O and an on-board Eprom programmer.

The only two hardware items not included in the package, according to the spokesman, are the power supply and the panel board, which can be purchased separately if needed.

The kit sells for $595 from Cramer Electronics at 85 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

Microcomputing Classified Exchange

Your ad can go here, in our new Microcomputing Exchange, for only 80¢ per word. An ad this size, looking just like this, costs only $36. All ads are set in the same size and style. Use the order form below to join the Exchange.

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

Ordering: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

Payment: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

Copy and Closings: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

Rates: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface, up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. (Publisher reserves right to omit zip code and/or abbreviate words if space is tight.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

Box Numbers: Are available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to:
Box XXXX
Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Order Form

TO: Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue") _____

Number of weeks ad is to run: _____

Box number desired (add $5.00) _____

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page if you wish. Please be legible. Circle up to first five words for boldface.)

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Total words @ 80¢ each equals _____
Plus Box Charge (if any) _____
Equals total cost per insertion _____
Times total number of insertions _____
Equals total enclosed _____

Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone where you can be reached during day ( ) _____

Study Eyes Firmware Changes

Price/Performance Shift Seen Continuing

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Price/performance values of large IBM and plug-compatible mainframes will continue to shift throughout the rest of the 1970s, according to a report from Input, Inc., a research firm here.

The resultant values for users and changes in margins and products for manufacturers will have a variety of ramifications, according to Input's predictions.

IBM is likely to introduce more processors of the 3033 ilk, including those that can be tightly coupled; it will also continue to shift functions among hardware, firmware and software, which will make continued compatibility with IBM functions difficult for firms such as Amdahl Corp., Input stated.

"As a long-term strategy, Amdahl must at some time deviate from total compatibility with IBM. The economic impossibility of constantly reacting to all the hardware/firmware/software tactical announcements from IBM in the large systems arena makes this strategy mandatory," the report contended.

Mass storage systems and communications processors appear to be the most promising areas for Amdahl to expand its product line prior to 1980, Input suggested, adding Fujitsu has product offerings here that would fulfill Amdahl's needs and also allow Fujitsu to achieve market goals in the U.S.

Future Offerings

Input projected IBM will introduce a 3031 and 3032 as well as a 3033 TC1 and 3033 TC2, which are tightly coupled alternatives of the 3033. Compared with the price/performance of the 370/158-3, using its old price, these machines will offer price/performance ratios of 2.7, 4.5, 6.5 and 7 respectively, Input said.

Amdahl needs a clear price/performance advantage over comparable IBM systems, Input said. The research firm suggested Amdahl could react to the coming 3032 announcement by adjusting the price of its 470V/6-II to that of the V/5 and lowering the V/5 price to about $2 million.

"This would result in a more reasonable price spread for the 470 line and establish clear price/performance advantages over the IBM line," the report indicated.

Amdahl has yet to respond adequately to the 370 Extended Facility, Input said, but observed "any deviation from compatibility will result in an adverse customer reaction out of all proportion to its true significance."

Along with the increased price/performance ratios of new IBM machines will come a drop in the residual value of current IBM processors, Input noted.

Input forecast the residual values of the 370/158 and 168 will stabilize in the 30% to 35% range near the end of 1978 and drop again early in 1980 because of a new processor family announcement by IBM.

By 1981, the 168's residual value will be about 10% of its 1976 value.

Itel Challenge

The most important challenge confronting Itel Corp. will be the "effective management of its inventory of IBM equipment," the report said. "This single issue will have the greatest impact on Itel's profitability — even more than any of its own products.

"Plug-compatible mainframe makers, like their peripheral supplier counterparts, are going to find out just how expensive it is to keep up with IBM," Input added.

As their profit margins become squeezed, they "must be able to retain IBM compatibility until they achieve a significant user base. This means they must be able to respond to the hardware/firmware/software announcements of IBM, particularly announcements such as the Extended Facility," the report continued.

Others Affected

But plug-compatible manufacturers are not the only ones affected. Although users of the other mainframers indicated they are content, "the price/performance pressure" exerted by the large systems at the top and by minis at the bottom "results in an unsatisfactory competitive situation for medium- and small-scale stand-alone systems," according to Input.

And minicomputer and terminal makers will have their problems maintaining compatibility as IBM moves to its System Network Architecture.

"All mainframe manufacturers will be affected by IBM's emerging hardware/firmware/software strategy."

IBM Barriers Active and Passive, Economist Tells Antitrust Trial

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM has erected both active and passive entry barriers to prevent competition in the general-purpose and plug-compatible computer markets, according to Dr. Alan K. McAdams, the government's chief economic witness in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial.

Passive barriers are those which already exist in a market when a competitor tries to enter it and are not directed at any one firm. Active barriers are those which "go beyond what is normally expected" by competitors and are directed specifically against a particular firm or market segment, McAdams explained at the trial recently.

Creating a leasing environment in the computer industry and bundling systems and services together are two types of passive barriers IBM has erected, the Cornell University economics professor testified.

The leasing environment provided IBM with the advantage of strict account control and the stability of recurring revenues, he said. However, it requires a new entrant to have large amounts of capital to compete effectively because profitability is deferred for years; this makes it difficult to attract investors, McAdams said.

This has never been a problem for IBM, which generally has a large cash hoard and is considered an attractive investment by the financial community, he told the court.

By bundling the price of software, maintenance and support with the price of a computer system, IBM was also able to contain competition passively, McAdams said. This method also required new entrants to the market to have large amounts of capital, he added.

The requirement for plug compatibility offered a passive barrier to entry into the peripherals market, but numerous firms managed to enter in spite of that obstacle, McAdams testified. As a result, IBM adopted business strategies that created "very substantial active barriers," he said.

In 1970, when plug-compatible manufac-

(Continued on Page 40)

CI Notes

CSC Wins Dismissals In Separate Lawsuits

Federal district courts in California and New York have rendered judgments in favor of Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) in two unrelated law suits. The law suits concerned a stockholders' class action and a charge of patent infringement.

In Los Angeles, the Federal District Court ruled CSC did not violate securities laws in connection with a 1970 earnings projection. A CSC stockholder had claimed the company issued a misleading earnings projection because of the subsequent discontinuance and write-down of its Computicket operations.

The suit, filed in 1970, sought damages of an unspecified amount on behalf of persons who had purchased CSC stock between Jan. 20 and April 3, 1970 and who held the stock beyond the April 3 date.

In the second case, the Federal Court for the Southern District of New York, in dismissing the complaint, ruled CSC's computer-based system for off-track betting in New York City did not infringe on a patent held by Electronic Assistance Corp.

This 1971 suit also sought damages of an unspecified amount. CSC ceased to operate its off-tracking betting system for the city in 1973.

Judge Nixes Univac Award

PHOENIX — A judge here has issued a permanent injunction barring the State of Arizona from awarding a state computer contract to Univac.

The suit arose after Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. contested the award on the basis that its response to the state's request for proposals (RFP) for a system was priced lower [CW, July 25].

HIS 66/85 Deliveries Snagged

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. has announced a delay in initial deliveries of its Model 66/85 large-scale computer because of technical production problems.

The problem is in the new packaging technology of integrated circuits which HIS is planning to use in the system. No details were available.

No new delivery date has been set. HIS does not want to commit itself to a date because it wants to test the entire system again after the packaging problem is solved.

Decision Data Readying Moves With System 4

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

HORSHAM, Pa. — Univac's BC-7 system originated in the back room of a small company here, according to Louis H. Benzing, president of Decision Data Computer Corp.

As Benzing tells it, Univac contacted Decision Data in 1974 about developing a small business system. The firms started a joint venture in which a lot of Decision Data's people joined a special program dubbed Project Acorn.

The project continued until last summer, Benzing said, when Decision Data had some financial difficulties. Under an agreement reached with Univac, the Decision Data people from the project were transferred to the Univac payroll.

But Decision Data retains rights to the device which eventually became the BC-7 and can market it in any way it sees fit.

"We will probably take the product (called System 4) off into a different direction," Benzing noted. "Decision Data is moving very cautiously in this market."

At last count there were 90 companies offering a small business system; and it's obvious that given the choice between Decision Data, a small firm, and Univac, a large company, the user will choose Univac unless Decision Data can offer something that Univac can not, Benzing said.

"We are going to seek out a niche in the market that the big boys are not addressing," he stated.

The firm isn't putting all of its eggs in the small systems basket, however. Its primary business is in the IBM "aftermarket" — that is, the firm provides cheaper or better products than IBM to IBM customers, he claimed.

The company started out in 1969 to provide enhanced card punches and reader equipment for the IBM System 3. Several years later, it became obvious that the same product could be applied to 80-column cards.

The 96-column card readers and punches led to several OEM contracts, including a large one from Burroughs. When IBM decided not to pursue the 96-column card, however, the rest of the industry followed suit, leading to Decision Data's financial problems, he said.

"IBM seldom does anything by mistake," marketing manager Richard L. Schwab added.

In 1975, Decision Data introduced a line of System 3 printers and Mosfet memory and in 1976 followed with 360/370 printers. The company plans to build on its own user base when it begins to market its mini system.

"Key-to-disk is one possibility" in which the firm could sell either directly to its own end users or to OEMs who could add value, Schwab said.

Another option the firm may take with the System 4 is to keep it both batch and interactive because there is a "tremendous installed base that still wants to use cards," he said. With about 6,000 customers, "we are also one of the few companies that is out there in that user base already."

The market the firm serves is very price/performance-oriented, Schwab added. "The users will get interested if you can save them a few dollars; most will be interested if you can prove they won't have a problem with the product; and all are really looking at the performance, the product must increase the total throughput of the system," he said.

When less computer equals more performance, small really is beautiful.

A special report on *Minicomputers and Small Systems* in the August 29th *Computerworld*.

Minis are now functioning at every level of business and industry, and *Computerworld's* August 29th special report, edited by Esther Surden, will focus on several issues that are currently the subject of widespread discussion and debate in the minicomputer field. We'll also cover minicomputer hardware in depth — including microcomputers being used in data processing systems. In all, you'll see a variety of applications stories and tutorials on topics like these:

- Programming languages for small business systems — commentary on languages that have the same name but because of the "improvements" added by competing vendors, may have wide variances in operating efficiency.
- How to evaluate technical evaluations — a look at what benchmark tests and product specifications mean.
- The evaluation and selection process — a case study.
- Minicomputer maintenance — analysis of possible methods (vendor maintenance, independent service organizations, and end user self-support) with an eye to cost savings.
- Minicomputers in distributed processing — stand alone and communicating.
- Using minicomputer equipment — including general purpose minis, small business systems, turnkey systems, miniperipherals and microcomputers.

If you're interested in finding new ways to make data processing more useful and cost effective throughout your organization, you should read our special report in our August 29th issue And if you're a mini manufacturer, OEM or systems house who's interested in telling potential customers how your equipment can help them in their jobs — advertise here. Your *Computerworld* salesman can give you complete details. But don't miss the August 12th ad closingdate. Call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800 to reserve space for your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

Witness Details Market Barriers

(Continued from Page 39)

turers (PCM) were considered viable competitors, IBM established the Cooley task force, which recommended that IBM explore ways of interlocking IBM peripherals to IBM systems through software and system architecture. It also suggested IBM develop peripheral rental and purchase pricing plans that would be competitive and consistent with IBM's product strategy of technical escalation, according to the government's pretrial brief.

Thus, the Cooley task force designed many of the active barriers IBM instituted in this market, McAdams said.

Changing the interface design was one of the active barriers often employed by IBM in the disk and tape drive markets, McAdams said. By changing the interface, IBM forced a competitor to redesign its entire product to ensure it would successfully plug into an IBM CPU.

In the disk drive market, IBM introduced the 2319A disk drive for attachment to the 370/145 to stop further encroachment on its 2314 disk drive base, McAdams said.

IBM's Fixed-Term Plan (FTP) is yet another example of an active barrier to entry, McAdams said. The FTP, instituted in May 1971, offered low rental prices to users who signed long-term leases but it penalized those who canceled before the lease termination date with large termination charges.

The FTP was only available to users for tape drives, disk drives and printers — all products on which IBM met competition. It locked users into IBM products for the length of the lease, effectively protecting those markets from competitive encroachment, he said.

Also, at the end of the two-year plan, most users exercised the purchase option available, he added.

Time Needed to Build Supply

Delay on DAA Registration Seen Fortunate

By John P. Hebert
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — Telecommunications users connecting equipment to the public telephone network would have had a long wait for Data Access Arrangements (DAA) if manufacturers of the devices hadn't won a delay from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in late May, according to officials from Elgin Electronics, Inc. of Waterford, Pa.

The FCC's mandatory registration ruling otherwise would have gone into effect on June 1 as scheduled, E. Joseph Seppala, Elgin's marketing manager of telecommunications products, said at a recent press conference here.

The resulting demand for FCC-certified DAAs would have outpaced their supply, Seppala said.

The DAA, or data coupler, interface provides the means of connecting customer-provided equipment with switched telecommunications networks without electrical harm, Seppala explained.

Even though farsighted individuals could have — after the Carterfone Decision in 1968 — predicted registered DAAs would someday become a reality, neither users nor independent DAA manufacturers were prepared for the FCC's mandatory registration process, Seppala indicated.

Fortunately for users and vendors alike, the FCC extended its ruling's full implementation until Jan. 1, 1978.

Not Prepared

The independent manufacturers of DAAs — and users — didn't take the FCC's registration program seriously even by the fall of 1976, although the commission originally intended to implement the registration program the previous spring, Seppala said.

AT&T obtained a court stay delaying the program from the originally scheduled implementation date of April 1, 1976 until January of this year, when it again asked the courts to delay the program until June 1.

But before that implementation target date, DAA manufacturers realized they were unable to fill all of the orders for the protective devices. The vendors asked the FCC to extend the registration date until Jan. 1, 1978, Seppala explained.

When that date finally arrives, barring additional unforeseen delays, AT&T's Western Electric manufacturing subsidiary will probably stop making DAAs because it said it will not be financially practical to register and supply tariffed devices to users, Jack Van Arsdell, vice-president of marketing at Elgin, said.

Even now, users are telling the telephone company to take their DAAs out and telling independent vendors to install their registered units, Seppala said, adding Western Electric's warehouse is becoming overstocked with unregistered data couplers.

But the independent vendors can't keep up with user demand, according to Seppala. "In September or October, manufacturers will be in a better position to supply the equipment," he said.

The reason for this delay, according to Harry A. Montgomery, Elgin vice-president of engineering, is the many steps associated with the FCC registration procedure.

First, a vendor's design engineers must be familiar with Part 68 of the FCC rules. If they aren't, Montgomery said, the company will have trouble registering the equipment.

Secondly, many test steps are required to ensure the unit's protective function. A company can easily spend 80 hours testing each class of unit, which adds up to a substantial investment, Montgomery said.

Once the factory has performed the tests, the test data must be put on paper — the equivalent of another 40 hours, he said.

Then, when the forms are submitted to the FCC with product photos and wiring schematics, they go to the bottom of the pile. Once reviewed, the documentation must be placed in the *Federal Register* to allow for public comments.

A DAA manufacturer must reply to each comment and to each reply. "Then the FCC is satisfied," Montgomery said.

What is the time for that registration procedure? Elgin, for example, applied for the FCC stamp of approval last November and early this month the product was still not registered.

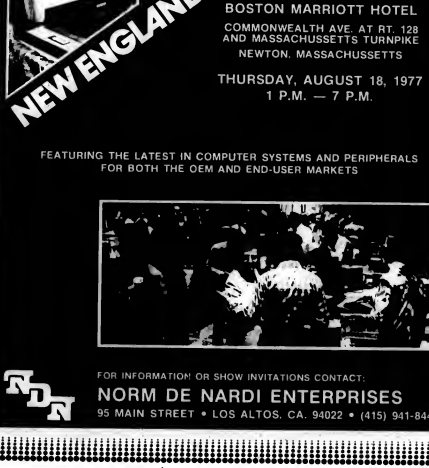
But the result of these involved procedures will benefit users, who should see a drop in today's price of between $100 and $150 to a figure well under $100 in the near future, Seppala added.

In the future, modem manufacturers may follow the example of Vadic Corp., which brought out the first FCC-registered modem [CW, April 4]; according to Seppala.

Other manufacturers will probably register modems with discrete, integrated DAAs to offer users a device compatible with the switched network and prevent other vendors from inspecting the circuitry, he said.

NORM DE NARDI PRESENTS:

THE 1977



BOSTON MARRIOTT HOTEL
COMMONWEALTH AVE. AT RT. 128
AND MASSACHUSSETTS TURNPIKE
NEWTON, MASSACHUSSETTS

THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1977
1 P.M. — 7 P.M.

FEATURING THE LATEST IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
FOR BOTH THE OEM AND END-USER MARKETS

FOR INFORMATION OR SHOW INVITATIONS CONTACT:
NORM DE NARDI ENTERPRISES
95 MAIN STREET • LOS ALTOS, CA. 94022 • (415) 941-8440

Israeli Bank Going IBM

By Aaron Sittner
Special to CW

JERUSALEM — The Bank of Israel plans to acquire its own IBM 370/158 system and discontinue subscribing to the services of the "Office Mechanization Center," the Israeli government's central DP unit.

The central bank's director of data operations, Joseph Sarig, said the IBM installation with ancillary equipment would be leased for $1.26 million per year.

The decision to lease the 370/158 followed a recommendation by a three-man committee of bank executives, but without issuance of a public tender, as is customary for acquisition of costly apparatus.

Trade circles report that Burroughs, NCR and Control Data Corp. agents in Israel will protest the skipping of an open tender by the Bank of Israel. They say the decision was "arbitrary and will only reinforce IBM's monopoly on DP operations in Israel."

Want Unbundled Software

Japanese Ready Processor Entries

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

TOKYO — Although Fujitsu and other Japanese mainframe makers are expected to react to IBM's pricing and product announcements with new products, they welcome IBM's practice of unbundling software and would like to imitate it, according to *EDP Japan Report* (EDP/JR), a newsletter from International Data Corp.

Fujitsu is expected to announce soon an enhanced version of its M-190. It is reportedly a multiprocessor with four CPUs having a price/-performance 40% greater than that of the IBM 3033, EDP/JR reported.

And Hitachi is reportedly preparing a competitor to the 3033 and Fujitsu's proposed M-190H for introduction this fall.

Smaller Systems

In the smaller systems arena, Fujitsu has used 16K RAMs in main memory of its M-130 and M-140 systems, which it said offer better price/-performance than the 370/-115-2 and 125-2.

Memory cost is about 20% to 30% less than with 4K chips, the firm told EDP/JR. Access time of the new chip is from 200 nsec to 300 nsec, according to the newsletter. First deliveries will be in March.

In addition, Fujitsu may also enhance its M180II and M-160 processors, with price adjustments along the lines of those in the 370 series, according to the newsletter.

Nippon Electric Co. (NEC) and Toshiba will probably also effect price and/or product changes in their lines.

But the financial pressure is already being felt by the domestic makers all of whom provide extensive software services without charge.

"It will simply be impossible for us to announce new hardware systems with price/-performance comparable to IBM's unless we completely unbundle software and hardware prices," one industry executive told EDP/JR.

Japanese users are reluctant to use packages without extensive tailoring by the systems vendor, according to the report.

One Nippon Univac executive explained: ". . . The average customers in Japan never accept our standard products as they are; we have to make all the necessary modifications so they can use our program products in their own business environment without making any changes whatsoever."

A survey indicated more than 70% of the applications software used in Japan was developed by hardware manufacturers, compared with less than 20% in the U.S.

Fujitsu incurs a loss on its software service, EDP/JR indicated, principally because of its practice of providing all systems software and most applications software without charge.

The firm spends about 10% of its annual computer business sales on software development, but its income from software services is less than half of the expenditures, EDP/JR said.

The newsletter observed ". . . Some domestic mainframers are welcoming IBM's policy of charging for certain advanced software systems, because they feel it may get Japanese users accustomed to paying for software products, and thus brighten the profit picture for them."

Severe Competition

There is already severe price competition in the Japanese computer market and the rental policy of the Japan Electronic Computer Co. (JECC) provides a further drain on company revenues, the report said.

The JECC, which is the only major computer rental outlet in Japan, was established by the government in order to eliminate the costs incurred by manufacturers in setting up their own rental bases.

However, JECC requires that a manufacturer buy back the machine from JECC at the depreciated value when returned by the user.

The average Japanese computer user upgrades every three years, so a system with a sales value of $1 million, rented through JECC and returned after three years, will cost the manufacturer $460,000, EDP/JR observed.

Thus the cash squeeze is on, and "many domestic mainframers are experiencing great difficulty generating the funds necessary to operate a profitable computer business," the newsletter continued.

Hitachi and other computer firms are now trying to deal directly with their customers who want leases and JECC's profits have fallen 11% in fiscal 1976.

For its part, Hitachi has reduced dependence on JECC from 35% in fiscal 1970 to 5% in 1975, while its own rental business grew from 51% in 1970 to 55% in the first half of 1976, according to the report.

IBM's share of the Japanese market is only 30%, considerably smaller than elsewhere in the world.

The report lists several reasons for IBM's relatively small base, including: unrestricted price competition; users' affinity for free software and their dislike for standardized program products; and the increased facility with which users can switch from one maker's system to another's.

Small Systems Thrive in Canada

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Ifip Congress 77 will be held in Toronto, Canada, from Aug. 8 to 12 and because it will attract computer industry notables, scientists and experts from all over the world, it is worthwhile to have some idea of what Canada's computer industry looks like.

According to a recent report of the Computer/Communications Secretariat of the Canadian Department of Communications in Ottawa, the total computer population in Canada at the end of 1976 was estimated at 14,355 systems. Another source, the Arthur D. Little research firm, estimated the value of all the installed computers in Canada at about $2.4 billion.

Most of the computing equipment in Canada, in fact an estimated 95% of total value, is imported from the U.S. By 1981, however, when the total installed equipment value may double, it is expected that a drop of about 3% in cumulative U.S. market share will occur.

Of all computers in Canada, about 8,500 or almost 60%, are very small with annual rental value below $12,000. Installations of such very small machines, many of which are in the intelligent-terminal category, are expected to grow at 26% until 1980 and average 12% through 1985.

IBM's Share

IBM, not surprisingly, enjoys the largest market share in Canada, estimated at about 30% of the total number of installations and probably closer to 60% of the total value of installed equipment. Honeywell, Univac, Control Data Corp., NCR and Burroughs are the major runners-up, although Digital Equipment Corp. traditionally enjoyed a large market share of minicomputer installations.

Among other minicomputer suppliers, Hewlett-Packard, Data General Corp., Interdata and Varian are the leaders, although Philips of the Netherlands and now Nixdorf of West Germany are making significant inroads.

In 1974, Canada imported $519.8 million worth of office equipment, computers and peripherals, but it also exported $286 million of the same products. With a large and rapidly growing domestic market, Canadian computer equipment and services suppliers want to develop as large a domestic computer industry as possible.

Immediate Future

For the immediate future, at stake are several billion dollars of DP expenditures by which the total market will grow between now and 1985.

While hardware business is dominated by U.S. manufacturers, in the DP services areas Canadian companies are well ahead.

There is also a lively stock market in the shares of Canadian computer service companies such as Computel Systems, Comtech Group, Dataline Systems, Multiple Access and Systems Dimensions.

The major concern of the Canadian computer industry is whether, as computer use grows, Canadian suppliers will grow with the market.

VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA KEY SERVICE
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

LOCATE and EVALUATE MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE
- Over 300 completely detailed program descriptions.
- Operational requirements
- Indexed by Application
- Cross referenced by: Minicomputer CPU (S) Source Language

Subscription Includes Base Volume plus 4 Updates
$75. U.S./Canada · $100. Foreign
INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
215 Oak St., Natick, MA 01760

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY

Who's small in ads?
Quume® the printed word
Hayward, California

Univac Share of Sperry Revenues Hits 45%, Record $1.47 Billion

By Toni Wiseman
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — As the largest division of Sperry Rand Corp., Sperry Univac generated nearly 45% of the corporation's revenues and profits in 1976.

Revenues for Univac hit a record of $1.47 billion in 1976, the firm said.

Broken down, 58% of the revenues, or $865 million, was from U.S. business, 35% (including 7% from joint ventures), or $612 million, from international sales.

An examination of the commercial business mix shows 27% attributable to expansions, 30% to new customers (either first-time users or competitive replacement and 43% to replacements and new applications.

Total commercial computer revenues in U.S. markets during the year were $547 million; revenues from U.S. federal government commercial computer installations were $131 million, while business in the private sector, state and local governments generated $416 million, the report noted.

Univac revenues from the OEM/plug-compatible market (PCM) reached $74 million in 1976, an increase of 54% over the $48 million reported in 1975: OEM/PCM bookings rose to $66 million in 1976, a growth of 47% over the prior year.

Worldwide bookings were $1.2 billion in 1976, a 96% increase over the $632 million in bookings recorded in 1971, representing a compound growth rate of 15% for the five-year period, the report said.

At year end, Univac's installed base worldwide was valued at $7.8 billion, it added.

Commercial orders were up by 42% in the quarter over a strong fourth quarter last year and up 12% over a year ago. Computer demand in Europe picked up significantly in the fourth quarter after lagging earlier in the year, according to J. Paul Lyet, Sperry's chariman and chief executive officer.

Order gains for computer systems were spurred by increased worldwide demand and the introduction of several new products such as the large-scale Univac 1100/80 series and the BC/7 small business system, Lyet said. The phase-down of certain office equipment operations continued on schedule and the remaining operations are approaching a break-even position, he noted.

For fiscal 1977, the division expects to meet its objective of an increase of more than 10% in computer revenue and profits, despite the significant impact of an unfavorable foreign currency translation, according to a Univac progress report.

For the year, R&D spending for computers will total about $128 million, the report said, noting R&D spending has grown 120% during the past five fiscal years and totaled $470 million during that period. For the next five years, R&D expenditures are expected to reach nearly $900 million.

The report also noted that the worldwide installed base of Univac general-purpose commercial systems grew 55% from 1972 through 1975, compared to the industry growth of 43%.

Financial News

DP's Profit Profile

NEW YORK — Corporate profit performance for computer firms during the first quarter of 1977 were up 12% over the year-ago period, slightly ahead of the all-industries average of 11%, but far below, for instance, real estate's 179%, railroads' 42% and tire and rubber's 39%, according to figures compiled by *Business Week* magazine.

The industry had total sales revenues of $9.3 billion, up 10% from a year ago. Earnings were $855.4 million.

Data General saw the greatest growth in revenue, 49%, followed closely by Digital Equipment Corp.'s 48%. While IBM had the largest sales total, $4 billion, its revenues were up only 7% over last year.

In terms of profits, however, Memorex, Honeywell and Nashua were the leaders in gains with 118%, 114% and 99% respectively.

Burroughs' revenues gained 9% and its earnings 17%, while Control Data's gains were 10% and 14% respectively.

HIS Has Strong Second Quarter

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell's rental and service revenues from its computer business were up 17.1% over the year-ago second quarter — this following a 14.3% gain in the first quarter.

Worldwide sales, rental and service revenues in the second quarter were $705.2 million compared with $600.6 million in the year-ago quarter.

Earnings rose to $29.6 million or $1.41 per share compared with $19.3 million or 95 cents a share a year ago.

For the first six months, total revenues were $1.4 billion compared with $1.1 billion a year ago. Six-month earnings were $60.5 million, or $2.88 a share, including a $6.4 million extraordinary credit. This compares with 1976 six-month figures of $32.9 million, or $1.63 a share, including a $3.2 credit.

Edson W. Spencer, president and chief executive officer, said all major segments of Honeywell's business contributed to the company's performance. Operating margins in the computer business showed substantial improvement over last year's second quarter.

Spencer said Honeywell's prospects for the remainder of 1977 continue to be excellent and as a result, additional investment strengthening long-term product development will be made.

However, he emphasized that the rate of increase the company achieved in the first two quarters of this year would not be maintained in the second half because the third and fourth quarters of 1977 would be compared with much stronger 1976 periods.

COMPUTER FACILITY
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1st class computer facility is available on December 1, 1977 as follows:

- 4500 Sq. Ft. 1st floor, consisting of 2000 sq. ft. raised floor computer room 215 sq. ft. tape vault, 2285 sq. ft. of office and data preparation area.
- 1800 sq. ft. basement, consisting of 800 sq. ft. finished office area and 1000 sq. ft. of storage space.
- Computer room and tape vault protected from fire by a Fenwal Halon 1301 detection and suppression system.
- Electrical service to computer room consists of two (2) 400 AMP 240 Volt main feeders, plus transformer for 208 Volt system.
- Forty (40) tons of computer room air conditioning from two (2) units.
- Entire facility wired to an outside security system.

Entire facility is in excellent condition. Most equipment is less than two years old.

The entire 6300 sq. ft. with all improvements is available on a two-year lease at $4,000 per month net of utilities and maintenance.

An additional 7800 sq. ft. (4400 recently paneled and carpeted) is available in whole or part and would give tenant occupancy of entire building if desired. Convenient location at I-695 Beltway Interchange.

Contact: Joseph F. Sermerini
(301) 661-7200

Earnings Reports

AOAGE
Year Ended April 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.7	$.79
Revenue	5,400,000	5,500,000
Earnings	589,000	709,000

ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Year Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.11	$.29
Revenue	11,884,685	9,351,719
Earnings	142,672	332,405

AMPEX
Year Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.31	$.74
Revenue	297,429,000	257,935,000
Disc Op	.....	292,000
Tax Cred	5,435,000	a1,355,000
Earnings	14,224,000	9,032,000
3 Mo Shr	54	.06
Revenue	79,239,000	67,443,000
Disc Op	.....	292,000
Tax Cred	2,597,000	b(1,361,000)
Earnings	5,953,000	844,000

a-Includes $1,125,000 charge from settlement of class action suits. b-Includes $1,125,000 charge from settlement of class action suits and a reversal of $236,000 tax credit

ANALOGIC
Three Months Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.53	$.29
Revenue	4,399,220	2,869,995
Earnings	321,437	169,912
9 Mo Shr	1.36	53
Revenue	11,459,517	7,252,920
Earnings	916,089	311,348

APPLIED DEVICES
Three Months Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.08	$.11
Revenue	6,412,000	5,062,000
Tax Cred	112,000	194,000
Earnings	337,000	429,000
9 Mo Shr	.19	.17
Revenue	11,392,000	9,645,000
Tax Cred	241,000	290,000
Earnings	667,000	641,000

DATA TERMINAL SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.63	$.38
Revenue	9,068,229	4,182,171
Earnings	985,143	503,896

FABRI-TEK
Year Ended April 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.06	.....
Revenue	27,661,000	$25,296,000
Disc Op Loss	696,000	425,000
Loss	460,000	1,542,000

Nickels & Dimes

Total Systems, Inc. has agreed to acquire the assets of Anderson, Clayton & Co.'s **mortgage banking services operations** for an amount not to exceed $250,000.

$ $ $

Computer Sciences agreed in principle to purchase 1.5 million shares of its stock from the Jones Foundaton. The firm also agreed to file a registration statement which will enable the foundation to sell an additional 1.5 million shares through a public offering. The foundation is the principal beneficiary under the will of the late Fletcher Jones, cofounder, chief executive and largest shareholder of Computer Sciences until his death in 1972.

$ $ $

Applied Digital Data plans to buy back some of its stock from time to time, a move resulting from a pause in the firm's search for a company to acquire.

$ $ $

Anacomp has declared a quarterly dividend of 5 cents a share payable Aug. 10 to holders of record July 27.

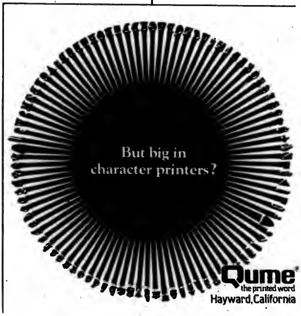
$ $ $

Lexidata has completed a private stock offering to raise additional capital.

$ $ $

National CSS has acquired substantially all of the 50,000 shares of its common stock which it announced its intention to acquire on Jan. 11, 1976.

Almost all of the shares which have been reaquired have been reissued upon exercise of nonqualified stock options or pursuant to the firm's qualified stock purchase plan for employees.



STC 'Super Disk' Sales Enjoy Rapid Growth

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Two hundred fifty installations and still growing at an accelerating rate — that's the current picture of the installed base for the STC 8800 Super Disk, according to Systems Technology Corp. (STC).

STC, which had revenues of $122 million in 1976, began in 1969 with the production of plug-compatible magnetic tape drive products. Today, the company has more than 15,000 tape drive installations and, except for IBM, is the only manufacturer in the world producing drives with a recording density of 6,250 bit/in.

In 1972, STC conducted a study of storage requirement trends. This led to three basic conclusions:

- Disk devices would continue to increase in capacity.
- Increases in capacity would require performance enhancements.
- As capacity increased, the requirement for removability would decrease.

Heeding these conclusions, the company began development of the Super Disk, a storage device which provides 800M bytes of storage; operates with a four-arm rotary actuator to improve performance; and employs fixed rather than removable media for general use — a "first" for this type of product, according to STC.

Designed to operate with the IBM 360/50 and 65 and all 370 systems in high-volume and low- to medium-activity applications, the Super Disk provides performance that is equal to or better than that of IBM 3330 Model 1 and Model 11 disk subsystems at up to 50% less cost, according to Juan A. Rodriguez, STC vice-president of technology.

"The Super Disk offers 800M bytes of storage within 3330 disk architecture in comparison with 100M bytes for the Model 1 and 200M bytes for the Model 11," Rodriguez stated. "Therefore, the storage device can replace eight Model 1s or four Model 11s."

Five-Year Life

According to Rodriguez, the Super Disk was designed to provide maximum reliability and durability over a five-year, round-the-clock machine life. One of the most important factors behind this long life is the use of 3M Co. disks to prevent crashes caused by head/disk interfaces.

Featuring a coating which is used on all 3M disk products, the disks provide maximum surface coating uniformity and resistance to wear, enabling them to exceed Super Disk reliability and life requirements, Rodriguez said.

Furthermore, in production, STC goes beyond other disk manufacturers in terms of inspection and testing operations, according to W. Mike Deese, product engineering manager, disk products. Every disk, head and other component used in the Super Disk's data storage area is screened and inspected at the unit level before assembly.

Every spindle is screened by means of an acoustic signature analysis and all rotors are individually inspected for evidence of bearing damage, he said.

Following unit testing, Super Disk components are assembled and a burn-in test is run for 48 hours. During this test, a random-access program is run and checks are made for any failures of heat-sensitive parts.

Each Super Disk is then operated in a run-in test which continues for up to six weeks. During this test, designed to simulate an actual computer room environment, the storage device continuously runs a random-access program 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

A final system test includes various diagnostic analyses, after which each Super Disk is approved for shipment.

75 to 100 Users

According to Thomas D. Purtell, disk product manager, production volume deliveries of the STC 8800 Super Disk began in late 1975. Since then, 75 to 100 users have installed 250 Super Disks, and monthly shipments continue to grow.

User surveys indicate the Super Disk is being used for about 75% of data storage in a wide variety of different on-line, random-access applications involving large data bases and low to medium activity.

In remaining high-activity, random-access applications involving sort work, spooling files and basic operating system files, smaller capacity disk subsystems are used.

Product Plans

STC is now marketing an 8350 disk drive with two 317.5M-byte drives, which will be completely plug-compatible with the recently introduced IBM 3350 fixed-media disk drive. In addition, the company plans to introduce 8450 and 8850 Super Disks in the near future which will provide 635M bytes and 1,270M bytes respectively of storage capacity within 3350 disk architecture.

In contrast to the company's plug-to-plug compatible disk drives, STC Super Disks are customized to individual customer needs in terms of formatting data and developing inexpensive, effective backup systems, Purtell said.

Saves Money

"It's important to thoroughly understand the performance characteristics of the Super Disk because it is not simply a plug-in device," Rodriguez pointed out. "Used to its full potential, the unit does more than improve system performance; it saves a lot of money.

"In effect, the Super Disk can accomplish all of the functions of virtual disk storage with much higher performance characteristics and much smaller building blocks of storage capacity," the STC vice-president stated.

"Consequently, the Super Disk not only competes successfully with smaller capacity disk subsystems, but offers great advantages in comparison to a mass storage system, because it enables users to economically and efficiently increase their data base as required."

TSI

The Professional Seminar Clearing House and ETHNOTECH, INC. Are proud to announce a seminar by

TOM GILB HUMANIZED TECHNOLOGY FOR EDP MANAGEMENT

A program for EDP management and staff who need to know the latest practical concepts for increasing technologist and system-user productivity.

An international authority with a worldwide clientele, MR. GILB is co-author, with GERALD M. WEINBERG, of HUMANIZED INPUT.

This will be MR. GILB's only public U.S. seminar on this subject in 1977.

For a detailed course outline describing this program, simply call us collect, at (212) 764-3070, or complete and mail the coupon below.

CW-2

TSI Sales and Marketing, Inc.
19 West 44th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Gentlemen: Please send me the detailed course outline on HUMANIZED TECHNOLOGY FOR EDP MANAGEMENT by TOM GILB.

☐ Please place me on your mailing list.

Name_____
Title_____
Co._____
Dept._____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone_____

COMPUTERWORLD is Available in MICROFORM

FOR INFORMATION WRITE:

University Microfilms International

Dept. F.A.
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

Dept. F.A.
18 Bedford Row
London, WC1R 4EJ
England

ssa?

If the one-dollar-a-day-per-employee, IRS penalty for late filing of ERISA form SSA, has you worried, better call Joe Nestor at Wang Laboratories, Incorporated, Lowell, Massachusetts (617) 851-4111.

He will tell you how a Wang ERISA Compliance Software System can provide the SSA, as it helps you meet your pension, profit sharing or stock plan, data keeping requirements.

WANG

Contracts

Westinghouse Electric Corp. has been awarded a $12 million contract by Pitney Bowes, Inc. to build a fully automated computer-managed warehouse.

Shugart Associates has received a $5.5 million OEM contract from Standard Electrica SA (Sesa) of Toledo, Spain, the Spanish subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph, for Model SA800 floppy disk drives.

Logicon, Inc. has received two contracts, a $4.5 million contract from the Boeing Wichita Co. for the development of a pilot production weapon system trainer for the U.S. Air Force B-52 and KC-135 aircraft, and a $1.1 million contract from the Space and Missile Systems Organization of the Air Force Systems Command.

Moore Systems, Inc. has received a contract in excess of $4 million from the Northeast Utilities Service Co.

Dataproducts Corp. has received a $4.2 million U.S. Navy contract for high-speed teleprinters.

Paradyne Corp. has been awarded a $2.5 million OEM contract from L.M. Ericsson of Sweden for medium- and high-speed modem cards.

Wangco, Inc. has received a $2 million OEM contract for peripheral products from Cobra S.A., Computadores e Sistemos Brasileiros.

Recognition Equipment, Inc.'s subsidiary Recognition Products, Inc. has received a $1.2 million contract from TRW, Inc. for its OCR wand readers.

Conrac Corp. has received a $1.4 million contract from the International Congress Center in West Berlin for display hardware, controllers and digital switching equipment.

Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. has been awarded a contract from the American Society of Travel Agents to conduct a test of a computerized reservation system that will enable travel agents to access several airline reservation systems from a single display terminal.

National Data Corp. has received a contract to furnish its Deposit Reporting System to Bonanza, Burger Chef and Burger King.

Centronics Data Computer Corp. has received two contracts: a two-year contract from Raytheon Data Systems and a five-year contract from International Telephone and Telegraph for computer output printers.

POSITION

ANNOUNCEMENTS

STUCK IN A LOOP?

BEGIN

Same old job

Day after day

BEGIN

Call ASC 800-543-7583

Get back in control of your career with challenge, compensation, and career growth!

Applications | Systems | Sales

Immediate positions available in 5 national offices.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-543-7583 in Ohio Call Collect 513-890-1200

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
Dayton Airport Office
212 W. National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SR. EDP AUDITORS

New Eng. openings for eng'g grad's in mfg and ins. industries. Acctg. bkgd is desired. Salaries from $16,000 to $27,000. Contact Stan Durbos for additional details.

ROBERT HALF
THE PERSONNEL PROFESSIONALS
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

PROJECT SUPPORT MANAGERS

Exceptional opportunity to interface with our clients and our Data Processing Department. These positions require a strong analytical background in IBM OS with manufacturing data base experience helpful. These openings are for our West Coast office with salaries to $30K. Our employees know we do so. Send complete resume to:

CW Box 5115, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Progressive and growing subsidiary of a major NYSE corporation is seeking a highly qualified Data Processing Professional to become responsible for systems development and implementation of integrated, timeliness and accounting systems. This challenging position requires extensive exposure to senior levels of management and the ability to conceptualize, design, develop and implement major data processing applications.

Qualified candidate should possess 3+ years of system design and programming with RPG II in an IBM System 3 environment. COBOL, Basic and/or line processing exposure as well as a college degree in engineering, business or computer science preferable. Experience in hardware/software conversion is a definite plus. We offer a very competitive salary and benefit structure with excellent advancement potential into Data Processing Management.

Please submit resume including employers' names and salary history to:

Avalipon Power Supply, Inc.
3111 Kenwood St.
Burbank, Calif. 91505
Attn: Personnel Manager
(213) 842-5207 ext. 260

DATA PROCESSING

Here's your opportunity to be instrumental in the development of new systems to support large scale FINANCIAL, OPERATIONAL, ENGINEERING and RESERVATION functions of a nationwide corporation. Openings for senior and mid-level personnel are now available. Join us and grow.

REAL TIME COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Requires on-line experience for systems development in Assembler Language, maintenance, program testing and the installation of CDC and PDP equipment.

PROGRAMMERS & PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires extensive experience in the design and implementation of applications in an IBM OS/MVT or VS environment using MARK IV, COBOL, FORTRAN, TSO, IMS, IBM 3790 programming helpful.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Requires experience in one or more of the following areas: Operating systems (MVT/HASP, MVS/JES2). Hardware/software performance measurement. Data Base management systems. IMS/VS DB/DC) and telecommunications (VTAM, NCP, 3790).

OPERATIONS SERVICES

COMPUTER UTILIZATION ANALYST-Requires experience in analysis of SMF and other systems-produced utilization data; use of application program evaluation/optimizing tools, extensive background in 370 OS JCL/Utilities and TSO; plus experience with MVS, distributed processing, and COBOL or MARK IV programming. Operations background helpful. · TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST-Requires experience in providing high level technical and procedural support to users in closed-shop environment, sound computer system production background and communication skills; and extensive experience with 370 OS JCL/Utilities MVS TSO and distributed processing.

TECHNICAL WRITER

Requires experience in developing and writing technical standards and procedures to support e standards program. Sound computer systems background and communications skills with technical and non-technical users e must. Submit with your resume a sample of your work.

We offer excellent salaries, benefits and growth opportunities. Send resume including salary history in strict confidence to: J.R Brune,

Amtrak

AMTRAK
955 L'Enfant Plaza SW
Washington, DC 20024
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS

Senior Openings with Inviting Career Potentials

Expansion of our Systems staff creates several openings, all based in Wilmington, Delaware.

Basic requirements include at least 5 years of solid experience in an OS environment, and heavy background in IMS Data Base design and implementation. BS/MS in CS or a technical field is desirable.

The assignments will involve development of on-line IMS systems, MVS/JES-3 enhancements for 370/158 systems, TSO and APL enhancements for Financial Planning Applications, Program Development, and Production Modeling, and development and enhancement of a nationwide RJE and message switching communications system.

Senior Systems Programmers/ Projects Leaders

These positions will utilize your abilities in written and oral communications skills and for Project Leadership.

Data Communications Systems Specialist

Substantial experience in message switching and data communications is required.

Please send resume detailing experience in pertinent areas, in confidence to:

M. Stewart,
Corporate Recruitment,
Room 35899, Du Pont Company
Wilmington, Delaware 19898

DU PONT

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

FLORIDA

Major F1 bank needs NCR CIF FOCIS banking appl 15K

Large mfg urgently needs GECOS or OS/2000 mfg or fincl 17K

Several cos looking for DOS/VS Cobol and/or BAL 12-15K

ALL FEES PAID. Many Other Opportunities Available from $12,000-$25,000. Mail Your Resume Today.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1351 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Fla. 33607
(813) 879-4181

FINANCIAL

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Graduate study in Business Management, Math and Accounting. Applicant must have with Basic, COBOL, or PL/1 Languages. Operational experience with a disc system and a remote time-sharing system. Apply Personnel Office, Delta College, University Center, Michigan 48710

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SCIENCE:

University of South Carolina, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Columbia, South Carolina, 29208. There is a possibility we will have a position at the rank of professor in computer science, with a starting date of January, 1978 or September, 1978. Have vita, four recommendations and pertinent material sent to R.M. Stephanson, Jr., Chairman.

U.S.C. is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER

Growth position on corporate programming staff of diversified Fortune 500 corporation. Assignments will include business application projects. Applicant should have a strong ASP/AC and 370 DOS V/S and background. Knowledge of COBOL and CICS experience desirable.

Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits and working conditions.

Send detailed resume in confidence to: Personnel Manager
CASTLE & COOKE, INC.
P.O. Box 5130
San Jose, CA 95150
(408) 292-6404
EOE M/F

position announcements

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

COME ENJOY THE GOOD LIFE

IN SAN DIEGO

Move ahead with one of the world's most successful computer manufacturers while living in one of America's most acclaimed vacation centers. San Diego offers you the climate of your choice, from the cool, mild breezes of the ocean to the constant dry warm weather of true desert — and every gradation between. Create your special lifestyle in a hilltop hacienda, on urban highrise, a country club condominium. Explore mesas and canyons, 70 miles of local beaches and bays, the byways of Baja. Continue your professional education in one of the areas many major colleges and universities, enjoy sports all year, from tennis to whale-watching. NCR — for a good living and a good life.

Immediate openings in these areas

- **FIRMWARE**
- **DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING**
- **PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT**
  (GPS Simscript Modeling /Simulation
- **SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT**
  (Design, develop programs to support software testing, release and repair).
- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**
  (Design/implementation of multi-program O/S in a high level language. Experience desired in data base or telecommunications, distributive processing, virtual machine, time sharing).

Employees will enjoy excellent salary and top working conditions with a commercial employer. Fully paid life, hospital and medical plan for employees and dependents, generous relocation allowance.

Please send resume immediately including salary history, training and experience to the Professional Placement Office at the address below.

NCR **Data Processing Division**
16575 W. Bernardo Drive
San Diego, Calif. 92127

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM

Thinking of a Change? If so, you owe it to yourself to talk to one of the top EDP recruiters in the country. Client companies assume all fees. Openings are located nationwide and encompass all industries.

Immediate needs include:

Sr. Sys. Progs MVS/SVS/VS	$24-28K
Sr. Sys. Progs MVS/SVS/VS	$20-24K
Prof. Cons ALC OS INQ	$19-24K
Sr. P/A IMS/VS COBOL	$18-23K
Sr. P/A INS ALC	$17-23K
Prog Anal IMS/VS ALC	$17-22K
Prog Anal COBOL/ALC	$16-18K
Prog OS/DOS COBOL/ALC	$12-15K

Call Our Toll Free Number
1-800-821-2232 Ext. 695
In Mo. 1-800-392-7655
Bill Denny
EDP Division

JIM KING

438 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville Fla 32207
Ask for our new free booklet on effective resume preparation.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

STRONG OS/VS SYSTEMS and SOME IMS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED.

Relocation and Excellent Benefits.

Contact:
Director of Administration
(213) 240-6400

BAKINS

The Bakins Company
Glendale, California
EOE

position announcements

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Visiting, teaching position in undergraduate computer science and information systems curriculum (theory, systems analysis, O.R. numerical analysis, computer architecture, computer architecture). Doctorate preferred, Master's considered. Rank and salary dependent upon qualifications; to begin fall semester, Fordham is located in the St. Lawrence Valley, north of the Adirondacks. Interested people with credentials by Aug. 10 to: Dr. Donald Burlingame, Box 620, S.U.N.Y., Potsdam, N.Y. 13676. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Systems Project Manager Personnel Applicant Tracking System

Our constant growth and expansion has resulted in a commitment to design and install an applicant tracking system that will serve as an important tool in supporting the employment efforts of the Corporation.

In addition to assuming the design, budgeting, scheduling, hiring, and project management responsibilities for the system, the person we are looking for will also be responsible for supervising the Personnel Systems technical support staff.

Ideally, you have had previous Project management responsibilities involving a large volume of transactions in a multi-location setting and have an in-depth technical background utilizing both small and large scale computers. Knowledge of a sophisticated data base language is desirable.

If you are interested in this responsible high-visibility opportunity, please submit your resume and salary requirements to Randy Shaw, Digital Equipment Corporation, Department G81, 162 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

We're the company looking for people.

EDP CAREERS

The Data Processing Division of DORSEY LOVE & ASSOCIATES offers a personalized and professional service to the computer professional seeking career opportunities in Highly Qualified Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Design and software specialists, and management professionals in business, industry, and the scientific fields. If you feel that now is the time to further your career, send your personal resume or call Mr. Holmes today. All inquiries held personal and confidential.

dorsey love associates inc.
P.O. Box 4486, Glenstone Station
Springfield, Missouri 65804
(417) 883-1212

Systems Analyst/Programmer
Public power organization establishing new position with responsibilities for computer personnel. Degree or equivalent technology desired. Three to five years experience in multi-user environment. Exposure to Prime computers helpful. Knowledge of Fortran, Cobol or PL/1. Salary $15,000 plus. Employee level company benefits desired. Norris Model 120 Computer to be installed in August, 1977.
Forward resume and salary history to:
Massachusetts Municipal Wholesale Electric Company
P.O. Box 426
Ludlow, Mass. 01056
Attention: Comptroller

SERVICE BUREAU

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

CIBER, Inc. (Consultants in Business/Engineering/Research) is searching for experienced O.S. specialists to help us grow. If you have two or more years experience in medium or large scale operating systems, CIBER can offer:

- A firm that is employee oriented.
- Varied project assignments while retaining employment continuity.
- A firm embarking on an ambitious internal educational program.
- A firm committed to advancing from within its ranks.
- A firm that will help you to improve old skills and develop new skills.
- A benefits plan Right that is a model for the EDP service industry. These benefits include vacations, paid holidays, incentive compensation, life insurance, dental insurance and medical insurance.
- A firm that provides scheduled reviews and meritorious salary increases.
- A firm that will help you achieve financial and personal rewards.

Our service areas include utilities, oil and gas, manufacturing, automotive retail and financial institutions. Many of these areas utilize on-line data base processing, structured design and programming, CICS, IMS, IOS, VSAM, MARK IV and PANVALET.

financial institutions. Many of these areas utilize on-line data base processing, structured design and programming, CICS, IMS, IOS, VSAM, MARK IV and PANVALET.

If we sound interesting to you, send your resume, or call. We'll show our interest in your future by having one of our staff discuss these and other advantages you could enjoy through employment with CIBER.

All recruiting is conducted through the corporate headquarters in Bingham Farms, Mi.

Corporate Headquarters
30400 Telegraph
Suite 386
Bingham Farms, MI 48010
(313) 642-2900

With Branch Offices In
Los Angeles
Phoenix
Houston

CIBER *We Are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

position announcements position announcements position announcements position announcements

Is your career growing places?

Or are you STAGNATED in a grow-nowhere position designing and programming for the same routine applications? Give your career a shot of professional stimulation by playing an integral role in developing new applications in the areas of criminal justice, health, social services and general government. Hennepin County's commitment to new technology and career growth means expansion of data processing staff. We offer diversity in duties, excellent opportunity for promotion to advanced positions, salary commensurate with experience, and an outstanding fringe benefit package. Interested in joining a progressive data processing team in a state of the art environment (IBM 370/168 MVS, IMS)? Explore these opportunities:

- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
  Conducting feasibility studies and requirements analysis and other analyst/design duties in new applications areas. Requires 4 years in applications development including analytical design.
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
  Combining technical programming duties with entry-level systems analysis and design. Requires 2 years comprehensive programming experience.
- **PROGRAMMERS**
  Developing new applications to solve management information problems in many expanding areas. Requires one year COBOL programming experience.

Make that significant change now. Send your resume (including employment dates and salary history) in confidence to:

Carolyn J. Holmer
Hennepin County Personnel
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

An Affirmative Action Employer

Hennepin County

CCS
The 'we mean business' medical computer company.

PROGRAMMING WITH A CHALLENGE

Does your present job challenge you—honestly? Programming for the "we mean business" medical computer company can be stimulating, individual and rewarding.

Application Programming
Responsible for: Analysis-Design-Programming of On-line Distributive System
Specializing in: Health Care Field-COBOL-RPGII-Assembler
Hardware: IBM 370/370 DOS Environment
Qualifications: 1-3 Years Applications Experience-Strong COBOL Background-Exposure to Data Base Concepts-Good Oral and Written Communication Abilities

Systems Programming
Background: Hardware-Software IBM 360/370-Telaprocessing-Data Base Management-Long on Experience

If you fit one of the two opportunities listed, and if you are looking for a career opportunity with a Dynamic nationwide corporation providing data processing management services to the medical industry, AND if you want to relocate to a clean,family-oriented community with good schools and churches, but close to the big cities yet have immediate access to year-round vacation spots, then . . . please submit a resume and letter with your salary requirements to:

Chuck Mills, Personnel Manager
Computer Consulting Service, Inc.
P.O. Box 1278
Dubuque, Iowa 52001

SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

TRW MISSION, a progressive Houston manufacturer of oilfield and industrial products, has several interesting opportunities for senior-level systems professionals.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Heavy experience with ANS Cobol required; ALC ability desirable.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 positions at the project-leader level requiring strong background in manufacturing applications such as inventory control, MRP, shop floor control and manufacturing cost.

TRW MISSION is conveniently located in suburban northwest Houston, near good schools and housing. Our company offers excellent career challenges and fringe benefits. Qualified applicants should forward a detailed resume to W.B. Usher at P.O. Box 40402, Houston, Tx. 77040.

TRW Mission
TRW Mission Manufacturing Company, a Division of TRW Inc.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Faculty Position
Business Systems Application

Requirements: Masters Degree plus significant industrial experience in project management, systems analysis, and Cobol. Knowledge of data base, micro-minicomputers, networks, software, other languages helpful.

Starting: September 1977; **Rank:** Assistant Professor

Salary: to $15,000; Apply to: Dr. Myron E. Lewis, Buffalo State University College, 1300 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222.

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Systems Programmer
Responsible for systems generation, maintenance and development of the SHADOW II teleprocessing monitor, back-up programs on the college's ITEL AS/5-3 CPU.
Qualified applicants must have five years experience with OS/MVS or SVS/HASP system programming and with IBM 3270, SHADOW II, CICS or other major teleprocessing package. Bachelor's degree in appropriate field from an accredited institution and three years of experience or an equivalent combination of education and experience.

Systems Analyst
Responsible for the computer systems analysis and programming effort in a functional area. Bachelor's degree, preferably in Computer Science or related field and four years of applicable experience required.

Programmer Analyst
Task oriented work involving determination and selection of optimum methods for solving business problems, solving, Proficiency in COBOL, experience and/or training in IBM 370 Language. Associate degree or equivalent and three years experience in developing programming and computer system.

Salaries competitive based on position. Liberal employee benefits. Submit detailed resume including salary requirements to Personnel Service, Miami-Dade Community College, 11011 S.W. 104 Street, Miami, Florida 33176

BANKING
Fee Paid

Programmer/Analyst 16K
2-3 years Trust Systems. 370/DS COBOL or ALC

Project Leader 18K
DDA development and maintenance. COBOL/DS

Programmer 15K
1-3 years ALC. Banking or Accounting applications

Sr. Programmer/Analyst 19K
3+ years Loan Systems. COBOL/ALC. CICS Preferred.

DUNHILL
Employment Agency
of Fort Worth, Inc.
901 Ridgelea Bank Bldg.
Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 732-9181

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Large Cooperative Food Distributor, located in Central Florida, is seeking (2) two senior systems analyst to develop financial and inventory systems. Applicants should possess 3-5 years experience in the design of telaprocessing oriented systems. Knowledge of DOS/VS, CICS, Cobol is highly desirable.

Send resume including salary history to:

Don Burt
Certified Grocers
of Florida, Inc.
PO Box 1510
Ocala, Fla. 32670

NORTH CAROLINA SOUTH CAROLINA

OR OTHER SOUTHERN LOCATIONS

IT'S YOUR CHOICE!

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AUDITORS AND MANAGERS

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Of Carolina, Inc.
Suite 306 Friendship Cty. Off. Pk.
Greensboro, N.C. 27409
(919) 855-1992

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Help fill in the faces . . .

A youthful organization of highly skilled d.p. professionals, we are seeking to expand with the addition of programmer trainees, programmers, and programmer analysts.

ati offers top salaries, excellent benefits and a challenge in a multi-faceted environment encompassing virtually all hardware, software, languages and applications.

Call us collect and find out what we're all about.

(513) 278-4861
Joanne Peterson - Recruiting/Logistics
automation consultants, inc.
1700 needmore road, dayton, ohio 45414

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Dynamic data entry systems manufacturer requires Programmers with 3 years minimum experience in a minicomputer essembly language environment, preferably with I/O driver design and operating systems background.

An outstanding compensation plan, opportunity for professional growth, excellent benefits makes this progressive young company a very desirable place to grow.

(800) 243-8791

Scan Optics, Inc.
22 Prestiage Park
East Hartford, CT. 06018
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Repidly growing Kansas City insurance company is seeking an experienced Systems Analyst to act as project leader responsible for the development of our computer systems. Excellent opportunity for an individual with property and casualty insurance experience (American Agency desirable) in development and installation of IBM Systems - 3 and 370 series herdware.

Send resume to: Ed Wallis, Mid-America Fire end Marine Insurance Company; P.O. Box 19757; Kansas City, MO 64141 or call (816) 756-3600.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROGRAMMER - ANALYST POSITIONS

Expanding computer applications in rapid growth company has created several additional openings in our Data Processing Division.

- Career Positions
- Professional Work Environment
- Individual Growth and Development

Two to six years experience in Systems and/or Programming is necessary. H 600/6000/66, COBOL, IDS, TDS & GMAP desirable but not mandatory. Experience in Teleprocessing and On-line Data Base applications would be an asset. A four year college degree is preferred. Excellent salary structure and fringe benefit program. Please submit resume with salary history in confidence to Personnel Manager:

FS SERVICES, INC.
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Large-Scale Opportunities in Advanced-Technology EDP Systems Development

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Several positions are currently available consisting of the development of a very large distributive processing system and will include advanced state-of-the-art technology. Will utilize the entire spectrum of EDP equipment from mini's to large mainframe and a large assortment of associated peripherals and other devices, i.e. terminals, etc. Minimum of 5 years' experience in the development of systems software with the preponderance of this experience in telecommunications, networks and file processing, plus a background in operating systems, plus expertise in COBOL and assembly languages necessary with strong preference for a related degree.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Newly created positions exist for persons who will specify performance goals and implement methods to assure goals are met for ON-LINE SYSTEMS. Additionally, specify performance instrumentation and monitor system performance throughout system development, and develop system performance models.

We feel these tasks can best be performed by someone who has had some experience in system performance evaluation and transaction processing systems. Knowledge of, or work with synthetic benchmarks, data processing systems and system performance instrumentation would be an asset.

If you are interested in being considered for one of several new positions with us, please send your resume and salary history/requirements to Thom Harris.

NCR

Special Systems Division

4046 Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, California 92121

An Equal Opportunity Employer

NORTHEAST UTILITIES OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IN BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking Systems Programmers with a TP background to work in a rapidly growing TP environment. We are a 370-168/158 MVS shop with CICS, TSO and TCAM applications.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS (and above)

We have openings for experienced individuals who have a proven track record in large application systems using advanced IBM 370 hardware and software technology. If you desire to help us ready for the 1980's, if you produce quality systems on time, within budget, within specifications, you may like the challenges.

PROCESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:

We are seeking qualified individuals to meet an expanding process computer workload. Our Process Computer Section serves the generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity using computer systems. The implementation philosophy is that of an internal systems house with full system supply responsibility; from initial hardware system specification to system functions application through hand-on programming. Two large projects are in the initial project phase. Both utilize multi mini CPU networks, closely coupled, in distributed/hierarchical system configurations. One is an integrated nuclear generation display/monitor system, network solid state-minicomputer, and operator load sharing. The other is a power control center AGC/SCADA/load sharing. Color graphic display concepts are employed on both projects.

Applicants shall have up to 3 years experience in process computer applications; Engineering degree is essential; familiarity with large process operation and dynamics is desirable.

ENGINEERING COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:

We have an opening in our Computer Systems and Programming Application Section for a qualified individual interested in scientific software development. This Section develops and supports the software requirements of the Transmission and Generation Planning Departments, the Electrical Design, Mechanical and Nuclear engineering Departments and the Offshore Operations Departments of Northeast Utilities. Presently, programs are implemented on an IBM 370/158 using MVS. All program development is accomplished via IBM 3270 CRT terminals under TSO.

Applicants should have as minimum, a BS degree in Engineering or Computer Science, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or PL.1. Electric utility experience is desirable.

Please apply in writing with educational, employment and salary history to

Mrs. Linda Heidenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 270, Hartford, CT 06101
an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer m/f

---

computer hardware and software candidates... RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anyout to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Data Services Consultants
5401 W. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 285
Tampa, Florida 33609
(813) 872-2631

MIDWEST PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
5011 Washington Ave., Suite 104
Evansville, Indiana 47715
(812) 477-5325

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane
Suite 503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-8225

PERSONNEL INC.
Charles Gatloff
838 National Road
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
(304) 233-3000

WETERRINGS & AGNEW, INC.
425 Midtown Tower
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
(716) 454-3880
members of
National Personnel Associates
specializing in DP

Computer Science Instructor

A temporary position is open for an instructor in Computer Science at Mississippi State University for the period September 1977 thru May 1978. A Ph.D. degree in Computer Science is required as a minimum. Salary open.
Send resume to:

Dr. Fred Davis, Director
Division of Numerical Services
Mississippi State University
P.O. Box 40
Mississippi State, MS 39762

MSU does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age or handicap.

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Small midwest private high school has opening for OP manager. Presently operating a Basic Timesharing computer for business purposes, and an HP-3000 for academic development, and business applications. Pleasant small town atmosphere. Educational and recreational privileges for you and your family. Contact Business Manager, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana 46511 or phone (219) 842-3311, Ext. 220.

SENIOR SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT

Very attractive positions for those having experience in DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT & APPLICATION of real-time software systems.

Must also have experience in directing major software development projects and supervising design personnel. A technical degree and ability to work effectively with non-software managers necessary.

Pleasant medium sized midwest city. Send your resume or letter of interest in complete confidence to CW Box 5123, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Continuing expansion has created an immediate need for a Data Processing Professional. The Evanston Hospital, located in north suburban Chicago, is a multi-site health care organization affiliated with Northwestern University, McGaw Medical Center. We are looking for a Programmer Analyst experienced with at least 3 of them being with IBM/370/DOS/VS and ANS/COBOL/VS. Experience in the following application areas desirable:

Financial Systems: - Order Entry - Billing - Inventory

CICS/VS is definite plus. Evanston Hospital offers excellent growth opportunities with a competitive salary and benefit package. If you are interested in discovering more about this dynamic organization and this outstanding opportunity, please call collect or write:

(312) 492-4600, Personnel Department, Evanston Hospital, 2650 Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60201

EOE M/F

EDP Systems Professionals

Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc., a worldwide leader in management consulting, is seeking experienced EDP Systems analysts for its New York City consulting staff.

The individuals we seek will be assigned to top management-oriented projects dealing with the development of advanced applications systems. These systems enable our clients to solve a broad spectrum of business, technical and organizational problems.

The professionals we are looking for should possess a college degree and minimum of 3 years computer applications experience in at least one of the following areas:

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

- Policyholder, subscriber, and provider information
- Premium billing/accounting
- Claims adjudication and administration
- Performance and cost reporting

LIFE INSURANCE SYSTEMS

- Underwriting, sales support and policy issue.
- Policy administration and premium billing/accounting
- Valuation and management reports.

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY SYSTEMS

- Rating and policy issue
- Claims and loss reserves
- Policy administration
- Premium/loss information and management reports

If you are an achievement oriented individual searching for more advanced professional work and substantial career development, then you should be considering a consulting career with Booz, Allen.

These positions offer attractive compensation and benefits programs. Please call or send your resume to Linda King, Booz, Allen & Hamilton, 245 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

BOOZ ALLEN

BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

Diebold Inc., a leader in security and rapidly expanding EFTS Systems Market, serving financial institutions, offers an unusual opportunity for a highly motivated sales/marketing management professional to direct this corporations nationwide EFTS Automatic Banking Systems Group sales and support organization.

The responsibilities include sales and market planning, strategy and forecasting. In order to qualify for this opportunity you must have a successful management background with major regional or national sales responsibility in the computer or peripheral industry, with knowledge in Financial Electronic Funds Transfer Systems.

Forward your resume and earnings history in complete confidence to or call:

DIEBOLD INC.
General Manager
Automatic Banking Systems
5995 Mayfair Road
North Canton, Ohio 44720
(216) 489-4450
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMS Data Base Analysts

San Francisco Peninsula

If you're ready to advance your talents and expand your experience in a truly professional atmosphere, then investigate these key opportunities awaiting you now on the San Francisco Peninsula.

Our Central Data Base Administration requires data processing professionals with heavy IMS/VS experience. The successful candidates will be working in a highly sophisticated 370/168 MVS environment, employing the latest in data base management techniques.

Successful individuals will enjoy excellent salaries and a wide range of benefits. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to Employment, Dept. CW P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, California 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

3 or more years of Systems Analyst and Project Leader experience in financial areas within a manufacturing environment. Initial Assignment – design and implement financial systems plan beginning with standard cost system. On-line experience preferred. Degree required 19-25K.

LEAD PROGRAMMER

3 or more years experience programming teleprocessing applications in a manufacturing environment. Will be required to direct activities of a programming (3-5). Attractive candidate will have experience in IBM, 370/145 DOS/VS, Total Data Base, Environ-1, Power, COBOL, LIBRARIAN. Degree required. 19-25K

Reply in confidence to:
Mr. George P. Kissell Jr.
Employment Department
Lukens Steel Company
Coatesville, Pa. 19320
(215) 384-2232

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Standard Oil Company of California

HAS OPENINGS AT ITS TWO SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA DATA CENTERS FOR:

- **DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS, ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS. Experience in RJE, TIMESHARE & ONLINE data communications with particular emphasis on IBM's SNA, BYSYNC and SDLC implementation.**
- **MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS. IBM SCP experience including system generation, PTF application and assembly language coding.**
- **IMS DATA BASE ANALYSTS and SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS. Experience in IMS data base design, administration and application consulting and installation of new releases, PTF's, system generation and tuning.**
- **COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISORS, ANALYSTS, OPERATORS and OPERATOR TRAINEES. Large scale operating environment experience with IBM 370/158's or 168's.**

Socal operates IBM 370/168 MP's at each center utilizing MVS rel 3.7 W/IPO, JES2 rel 4.1 W/NJE, IMS/VS rel 1.1.3 W/GIS & ITS, CICS/VS rel 1.1.1 plus a large scale timesharing system (VP 370/CSS) and worldwide data communications.

Principals only. Please send your resume with salary history and requirements to:

Professional Employment Office
225 Bush Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

Chevron

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

DECIMUS

An Expanding Opportunity in San Francisco!

Increasing demand for our services by the ever changing environment of the Financial Industry has created requirements for:

Project Managers — **Systems Analysts**

Telecommunications Specialists
Programmer/Analysts

Working in a large-scale multi-CPU environment, you will be involved in definition, design and implementation projects in such areas as

- *Check Processing (MICR)*
- *Deposit Systems*
- *On-line Inquiry*
- *Loan Systems*
- *Personnel Systems*
- *Systems Programming*
- *Database Systems (On-Line & Batch)*

If you have experience in large-scale business applications, or technical systems experience including real-time inquiry processing, on-line and batch database systems, we invite you to investigate these exceptional career opportunities in a highly professional and stimulating environment. A comprehensive benefit program is offered, and salaries are commensurate with your level of expertise and contribution.

Resumes clearly stating your salary history may be submitted in confidence to: D. B. Michaels, Box 37023, San Francisco, California 94119. We are an eliminative action equal opportunity employer-male/female/handicapped.

decimus corporation

A BANKAMERICA COMPANY

Programmer/Analyst

THE COMPANY

Bolton-Emerson is engaged in the design, development and manufacture of processing equipment for the paper, plastic and converting industries.

THE OPPORTUNITY

Programming and systems design in a manufacturing environment with IBM System/1.

THE INDIVIDUAL

We seek an individual with a broad background with the System/1. A thorough knowledge of system design, programming and the ability to supervise a department is required.

If you feel you are qualified, send your resume, with current earnings, to the Director of Personnel, Department JA1.

Bolton-Emerson, Inc.
9 Osgood Street
Lawrence, MA 01842
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DESIGN ENGINEER

Dynamic data entry systems manufacturer requires Design Engineers with BSME or equivalent and 3-5 years experience on high-speed, computer controlled packaging machinery for design, layout and engineering analysis of small mechanisms and special purpose transport machines.

An outstanding compensation plan, opportunity for professional growth, excellent benefits make this progressive young company a very desirable place to grow.

Please send resume in confidence to F.G. Gahagan, or call toll free

(800) 243-8791

Scan Optics, Inc.
22 Prestige Park, East Hartford, CT 06018
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

An immediate position is available for a project leader in our systems department.

The ideal candidate will have:

- College degree or equivalent
- 5 years experience in data processing
- Heavy manufacturing background with BOM experience
- Strong written and verbal communication skills
- Experience in feasibility studies
- The ability to design manual systems as well as data processing systems

Require knowledge of:

- Data Base Management
- Teleprocessing
- Inventory Management

We offer an excellent package of compensation commensurate with experience, full benefits and highly visible opportunities for career and professional growth. Send resume, salary history, and requirements to:

Director of Information Systems
VALLEY INDUSTRIES, INC.
105 South 9th Street
St. Louis, Missouri 63102
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SMALL TOWN ENVIRONMENT/ CLOSE TO SKIING

A large Grain Cooperative located in the Southwest has immediate openings for a Junior and Senior level programmer analyst to assist in the development and implementation of a complete online/ data base oriented management information system on a DEC 20.

Junior Position — Requires a minimum of two years COBOL programming experience. Knowledge of online/DBMS concepts is preferred.

Senior Position — Requires a minimum of five years COBOL programming experience plus actual development and implementation of a DBMS.

Experience in the basic financial applications is preferred with great emphasis on systems skills. Promotion opportunities in Data Processing Manager available within one year, salary commensurate with experience and qualifications level. Reply in confidence including salary history to:

Touche Ross & Co.
400 1700 Broadway Center
1700 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80202
Attn: Jack L. Wagner

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

If you are an aggressive results-oriented data proc professional, we are looking for you. Continued growth at the University of Minnesota requires additions to our technical support staff during the next 6-8 mos. in the following areas:

OPERATING SYSTEMS
Installing, maintaining & tuning MVS/JES2.

TELEPROCESSING
Installing & maintaining VTAM, NCP, IMS/DC, INTERCOMM, SSS & TSO.

DISK SPACE MGMT
Managing disk space use on our 3350's.

DATA PROC SUPPORT
Installing & maintaining SYNC-SORT, PANVELET & other prod products.

DATA BASE
Supporting IMS appls. during the design, implemetation & maintenance phases.

Min. req. BA/BS or equiv training or experience in OS/VS, 3 yrs experience on IBM 360/370.

The University offers a competitive benefits package w/optional paid coursework & optional 4/day work week. Salaries are avail. to 24k+, DOQ.

Send resume or write for an application to: Rod Johnson, University Personnel, 2651 University Avenue, St. Paul, Mn. 55114.
an equal opportunity educator and employer

21 SHOESTRING START-AT-HOME COMPUTER BUSINESSES

113 page research report uncovers areas never published, plus hundreds of how-to-do-it ideas on moonlighting, starting up, image building, marketing contacts, full time jobs, home computer acts, full superior career planning (incl. $17.00 (check, Mastercharge, Bankamericard) Guaranteed Refundable... to DATA SEARCHS INC., Suite 108, 730 Waukegan Rd., Dept. G, Deerfield, IL 60015.

A leading snack food manufacturer, division of one of the country's best known corporations, seeks result oriented individuals to fill the following new positions in MIS development program.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position requires: person seeking high degree of responsibility, challenge and top management involvement; 5-8 years experience in business application preferably in project leader environment; solid experience with on-line data base application; demonstrated success implementing large scale projects; firm grasp of hardware/software utilization, file processing techniques, and OOS/VS. Masters degree preferred.

PROGRAMMER

Position requires: 2-4 years actual applications programming experience on ANS COBOL in IBM 370 environment; must have solid background in coding techniques, testing and JCL; on-line data base experience (CICS/IMS/DL/I) and Bachelors Degree preferred.

Excellent salary commensurate with experience; top benefit package and highly visible opportunities for career advancement and growth.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to: E.L. Hoffman, Jr., Director of Employee Relations.

BORDEN

WISE OLD LONDON FOODS
228 Raseley St.
Berwick, PA. 18603
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Our 1000+ Clients in 48 states are paying fees for Computer Personnel with the following background/experience. NOW listings represent duplicate positions in different geographical locations. Ext. 1957.

Data Base Administrator	40-50K
EDP Director/Mgrs.	To 40K
Sales (Hardware/Software)	To 30K
EDP Auditor	18-25K
Tech Support Mgr	To 27K
Project Leader (Bank Insr)	To 25K
MBA's (EDP Background)	18-25K
Management Sci/O.R.	16-25K
M.S., Ph.D. Computer Sci.	15-25K
Systems Prog/Tech Spec.	To 24K
On-Line Financial Sys.	18-23K
Mini, Micro, NC Prog.	To 22K
Scientific Programmer	15-22K
Cobol Prog. OS or DOS	13-25K
Systems 3 Specialist	To 18K
MICR Programmer	18K
Real-Time Programmer	18K
CICS Programmer	16K
Jr. Prog. Cobol/Basic/PL/1	12-18K
Jr. Prog. Cobol/Basic	10-12K

Computer Specialist
Frontier Placement Agency
Suite 1333, Rand Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14203
(716) 852-4460

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Become part of a dynamic, growth-oriented company in the manufactured housing industry. Headquartered in the prime outdoor activity area of Central Wisconsin, Wick Building Systems, Inc., with 13 manufacturing facilities, is the nation's sixth largest manufacturer of mobile homes and the sixth largest manufacturer of penelized homes.

To accomodate our dramatic growth record, our data processing department has need for experienced programmers with a minimum of one year programming experience to work in an IBM 370 environment with telepocessing which is moving toward PL/1 and Data Base. We offer excellent salary and benefits as well as a particulive management environment which allows for professional and personal growth.

For more information, send resume with salary history to: Corporate Personnel Manager, Wick Building Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 790, Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449. All resumes submitted will be handled on a completely confidential basis.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WICK building systems inc.

position announcements

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Philadelphia based computerzed prescription service firm seeks strongly motivated individual to implement a national distributed network system involving DEC 11/34s. Proficiency in MACRO-11 assembly language is desirable.

Please rush your resume to P.O. Box 373, Ambler, Pa. 19002

TO $30K

OS/VS IN EUROPE

Work in Europe on MVS, SVS, VS1. Travel to accounts as an S.E. or sales support representative. Must handle clients well. Free.

Mail resume or call collect:

Sylvia B. Long

(213) 378-1831 or (213) 990-1875

LONG MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS AGENCY

15910 Ventura Blvd. Suite 800
Encino, Calif. 91436

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING. The Dete Processing Department welcomes applications for a feculty position avaliebie September 7, 1977. A Bechelors degree required, Masters preferred. Three yeers business dete processing experience is required. Renk end salery dependent upon queilfications. Requires strong interest in undergreduete instruction end ebility to teech courses in the following erees: Systems Analysis end Programming Lenguages (COBOL, 360/370 ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN & RPGII). Send complete resume to Professor Stuart J. Trevis, Heed, Department of Dete Processing, Ferris State College, Big Repids, MI 49307

AAA/EOE

DATA PROCESSING

Director of Instructional Programs

Full-time Feculty position et dynemic privete urben college. Information systems & MBA degrees with severel yeers experience in business systems design, epplications programming of dete center operetions end college level teaching preferred. Teach curriculum design & development plus the plenning & implementetion of special programs. Full benefit package

The Detroit Institute of Technology
2727 Second Ave.
Detroit, MI 48201
ATTN: Personnel Office
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer System & Software Engineers

You can get ahead faster with us than with anybody else.

Here's why:

1 You era naaded right now. Our projact teams era crying for good professionals who cen grab hold fast.

2 You'll get e chenca to prove how good you ara. Everybody is evaluated ragularly, there are no missing parsons et TI. If you're good, you move up fast. No matter how long the people ebove you have bean thara.

3 You'll ba involved in etete-of-the-ert projects. Air Traffic Control. Satellite navigation systams. Landing systams. Rader and infra-red sensor systams. Computer-eided design, manufacturing and electrical test systems, mechine tool control, text processing end process control. Acoustic date and imege processing. In eddition, an Advanced Softwere Technology Department has been formed to davalop stete-of-tha-ert tools, procedures, and lenguagee for computer syetam design end software production. TI is the tachnological leeder in litarelly scores of product fields. This leadership has producad more then 5,000 patents.

4 You'll work on e complete system. No threat of getting locked into a repetitious specialty. You'll work on a smell project team. You'll interface deily with other disciplinas and other pheses of your overall progrem

5 You'll work in e job-stebie, multi-markat situation. We have a veriety of products and markats. We're not haavily dependent on any one of them – end neither is your job.

Entry Level or Experienced Openings for U.S. Citizens

Software System Designer
M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering end experiance in design of softwere systems for real-time end interective systems.

Computer System Engineer
M.S. or PhD in Elactrical Engineering or Computer Sciance and five yeers experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Engineering System Analyst
M.S. or PhD in Meth. Physics. Computer Science. or Engineering. end experience in analysis of engineering systems

Programmers
B.S. in Computer Science. Meth. Physics. or Enginaaring and programming experience with highar order languages such es Fortran. Pescel or PL/I. Both scientific and raal-time programmers ere required.

Language Processor Designers
M.S. or PhD in Computer Science end three years experience in development of programming languegas. compilars. translators. essemblars end link editors

Send your resume in confidence to
Steffing Meneger/P.O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dellee, Texea 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F.

D.P. Meneger for county governmentel egency using teleprocessing-oriented IBM 370/155, 370/158. Responsible for systems design, development, implementation end meintenence, program evaluetion, menegement of departmentel D.P. programming end operetionel steff, coordinetion with intergovernmentel egencies end centrel D.P. operetions. Background in mini-computer epplications end distributed processing desireble. Sterting salary 16-19K. RESUME to Christine Tompkins, Department of Assessment & Texation, Lane County Courthouse, Eugene, Oregon 97401. No replies after 19 August. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Full time feculty position in Computer Science

aveilebie beginning in Jenuery, 1978. Feculty renk; salary: DOE/QUALS. Duties include undergreduete instruction in systems programming, computer erchitecture end business systems analysis es well as curriculum development. Minimum educationel requirament is a Master's degree in Computer Science or equivelent. Industriel experience preferred. Pleese send resume (including references) by November 15, 1977 to: Robert S. Sheek, Cheirperson, Department of Methematics and Computer Science, Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551. Millersville State College is an EO/AAE.

Positions available nationwide thru membership in the nation's largest network of employment professionals.
Send your resume in confidence to:

EXECUTIVE RESOURCES
SERVING THE NATION FROM DAYTON

40 S. Main St.
Suite 615
Dayton, Ohio 45402

EDP SPECIALISTS

Nationwide

- D.P. Mgr — To $35K
  Pennsylvania location
- Mgr Dist Sys — To $33K
  NYC location
- Mgr S&P CICS — To $30K
  DL1 Mfg Wisc location
- MRP Specialist — To $30K
  N.J. location

Fees assumed by client co's

LESLIE, KAVANAGH
505 5th Av, NY, NY 10017
(212) 661-0670 (agency)
Corporate Inquiries Welcome

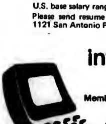
Overseas Assignments

Informatics is currently performing a number of new application development projects in Iran and Saudi Arabia. These projects involva state-of-tha-art software, hardwara and development techniques. On-site assignments range in duration from 3 to 24 months. To tha qualified data processing professionals we are seeking, we offar competitive salary plus liberal overseas assignment incentives. These are permanent positions with Onformatics with subsequant reassignment to domestic locations. Skills raquirad include one or more of tha following:

*MARK IV * IBM OS COBOL and FORTRAN
*IMS * UNIVAC OS 1100
*Banking application design

U.S. base salary range $18,000 to $30,000

Please send resume with current salary to informatics PMI, 1121 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303.



informatics inc

Member SIA Software Industry Association

An equal opportunity employer

EDP Auditor

Blue Cross end Blue Shield of North Caroline, e mejor health insurence firm, seeks candidates to fill the Plen's EDP Auditor position. Primery responsibility is the on-going review of EDP ectivity to eveluete end report on the edequecy of internel controls in existing systems end ell proposed new systems. Work environment includes IBM equipment, on-line end off-line epplicetions, end dete bese files.

Qualified cendidate will possess a collage degree, preferebly in dete processing, end e minimum of three years experience in system enelysis. COBOL is e must. At least one year's experience es en EDP Auditor is preferred. Send resume estebilshing qualifications, employment end eernings history, end salery requirements to:

PERSONNEL MGR.
BC/BS of N.C.
P.O. Box 2291
Durhem, N.C.
27702

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The University of Michigan – Flint

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsible programming experience (PL/I, FORTRAN & COBOL), knowledge of operating systems. Bachalor's degree is required, Mester's is preferred. Work with faculty, steff, and students. Send resume to:

Dr. Samir Kamal
Director, Computer Center
The University of Michigan-Flint
Flint, MI. 48503

The University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

EDP/MIS CONSULTING

We are a "Big 8" CPA firm with a well established management consulting practice. Our continuing rapid growth has created staff openings in meny I.U.S. offices that provide outstanding career opportunities for EDP/MIS specialists.

Our clients include business, financial, manufacturing, health care and governmental organizations. Typical projects include:

- *Development and implementation of financial and operational information, records and support systems*
- *Performance evaluation and hardware/software feasibility studies*
- *Data systems security and internal control reviews*
- *Long range planning using simulation and other techniques*

Because of our size and number of offices, most of our consultants average less than 20% travel.

To qualify, candidates must have a strong academic background and technical expertise gained from 2-3 years creative experience in one or more project areas. Individuals sought also must have the initiative, inquisitiveness, professional capacity, and people and communication skills necessary to develop into future high quality project and practice leaders.

We offer a starting salary commensurate with ability, education and experience, and an environment in which you will directly influence your future advancement rate. If this appeals to you, send resume with salary history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 5124
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

an equal opportunity employer m/f

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

DCC, a subsidiary of Data General is a leading factor in the mini-computer industry with over 12,000 computers installed. We are expanding our efforts in support of the new SYNERGIST Business System and have an opening for a computer professional.

You must be experienced with ASSEMBLER language on our DCC-116 or Data General's NOVA line. The ideal candidate will be familiar with operating systems and the interfacing of peripherals. We offer a competitive starting salary and a full range of company benefits.

For prompt consideration,
send resume in confidence to:
R. WOODWARD, Manager, Systems

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONTROLS INC
a subsidiary of Data General
12 Industrial Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Major commercial finance company, conveniently located in Chicago's Loop is expanding its corporate programming staff. We offer challenging work on diversified accounting applications in a national and international network. Applicants need a minimum of 2 years programming experience using COBOL. Accounting background a plus.

If work on a sophisticated system with data communications interests you, as well as the career growth opportunity and excellent benefit package, submit a letter or resume or call in confidence to:

Mrs. D. Rader
(312) 346-2300, Ext. 568

HELLER INTERNATIONAL
105 W. Adams
Chicago, Ill. 60690
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PROGRAMMERS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS • IBM • HONEYWELL
DEC • COBOL • ASSEMBLER • RPG

Over 25 Major Companies Want To Interview You.

Over 25 major U.S. companies will be in Chicago to interview computer professionals for HUNDREDS OF POSITIONS in the $14,000 to $23,000+ salary range. These key positions will be filled by invited candidates attending the CAREER ADVANCEMENT CONFERENCE sponsored by Control Data Cyberserch.

If you have solid data processing experience, you won't want to miss this outstanding career opportunity. Find the job that's right for you, at the salary you want, with the companies you want to interview. All at ONE location. NO COST, NO CONTRACT. NO OBLIGATION to you now or upon hire.

To participate, you MUST register. Call Cyberserch any weekday 9 A.M.-9 P.M. Out-of-towners call for interviews. For reasons of confidentiality, if your current employer is an attending company, we will notify you immediately.

Those out-of-town candidates who are invited by Cyberserch will be reimbursed for reasonable transportation expenses.

George B. Lane, Conference Coordinator

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH
A private employment agency
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
214 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
PHONE: (312) 454 8490

NEW HAMPSHIRE ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Many positions with both large and small commercial companies are now available for qualified Electronic Design Engineers, Design Aids Programming Specialists and Field Engineers. Salaries range from $14-$25K. In many cases the company will pay relocation. Please call or write in confidence, including salary and location desired, to Fred Johnson.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

We are seeking I. PROGRAMMERS 2. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS 3. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS. Our needs cover all applications regardless of hardware. Our current client base has openings listed with many prestigious. Salaries are competitive, and all expenses assumed by client companies. Please forward resume or call if you are looking for a new opportunity in our area. Ask for Bud Ralph.
(603) 893-4511

CORICO CORP
301 South Broadway
Salem, NH 03079

PROGRAMMING

The University of Delaware is seeking candidates for openings in the following areas of administrative data processing:

Systems Analyst/Analysts — responsible for the design, programming, and implementation of university administrative computer applications with some experience with Burroughs equipment. Minimum qualifications require equivalent of a bachelor's degree with 3 to 4 years' effective experience.

Programmer — responsible for the design, coding and testing of university administrative programs including systems testing, user training, and preparation of final documentation with some experience with Burroughs equipment. Minimum qualifications require equivalent of a bachelor's degree, 1 to 2 years' effective experience.

These positions represent an opportunity to work within a centralized university computing center utilizing advanced teleprocessing and data base techniques on a large scale Burroughs B7700 complex.

Submit resume including salary requirements by August 15, 1977, to Daniel J. Helmerich, Manager, Administrative Systems.

Computing Center
192 S. Chapel Street
University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19711
AEO/AAE

PROGRAMMER

Career-Building Responsibilities

High volume, Northern New Jersey Consumer Products manufacturer seeks a strong career-oriented programmer with 1-2 years experience in COBOL commercial applications. Requires at least 1 year experience in medium end/or large scale Burroughs environment, and/or IBM 360/370 OS/DOS, and knowledge of data base concepts from inception to installation. Excellent starting salary and company paid benefits package. Please send resume and salary requirements, in confidence to:

CW Box 5120
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
an affirmative action m/f equal opportunity employer

SENIOR ANALYST

One of the leading specialized software manufacturers is expanding its DP staff. 5+ years of DP experience, know COBOL and data base to design new systems. Good communications skills, IBM 370/158 MVS. Prestigious!
$22,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALE
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

GROWTH EDP POSITIONS

The Computer Systems Division of Harris Corporation has the following positions available at their Fort Lauderdale location.

ASSOCIATE PRINCIPLE HARDWARE ARCHITECT

A major position responsible for planning, development and documentation of functional requirements consistent with marketing requirements, state-of-the-art technology, current product line and planning as it would relate to future product lines. The individual we seek should have a minimum of a BSEE (MSEE preferred) plus 5 years' exposure in the design of digital computers. An aptitude for technical writing would be of tremendous value in accomplishing position goals. This is a systems management position.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER S-100/S-200

We require a senior marketing manager to direct market penetration and primary product development of the S-100/S-200 and related VULCAN. An experienced hardware and peripheral sales background coupled with a capacity of product planning, communications, forecasting and competitive analysis will be helpful. A degree is perferred plus a proven sales track record.

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

There are two software instructor positions available which require proven experience in the documentation and teaching of operating systems, language processors and data base management. A BS degree with 2 years programming experience in industry or commerce as well as communications skills are required.

CSD is one of the most rapid growing divisions of Harris Corporation. Career opportunities exist and will continue to present themselves due to rapid expansion.

Send your resume and salary history in strictest confidence to W.D. Taylor, Harris Corporation, Computer Systems Divison, 1200 Gateway Drive, Fort Leuderdale, Florida 33309.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING
An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

SENIOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL

Unique Opportunity With Rapidly Expanding Firm

AMS seeks an experienced, creative software development professional to fill a key position in our software development group. This group supports our business by developing generalized software for use in financial, order entry, order processing and inventory control applications.

Starting in 1970, AMS has expended into a nationwide systems consulting and development firm; annual sales for 1977 are projected at $20 million. To sustain our tremendous growth, AMS has established several large projects for developing software which forms the basis for our proprietary products. At present, our focus in on the DEC PDP-11 using RSX-11M.

The person we seek must have demonstrated success in design and implementation of sophisticated, generalized software such as DBMS, procedural languages, decision-table processors and report writers. The key quality is the creative design and implementation of software which is to be used as the foundation for application products.

AMS salaries are in the upper range for the industry, and the starting salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. There is opportunity for rapid advancement, profit sharing and stock options; the working environment is exceptional — a talented, creative team; dedicated computers and terminals.

If you believe you are one of the best in this field, please send us your resume and will respond promptly. We want to fill this position as soon as possible but not later than September 1.

Frank A. Nicolai
Executive Vice President
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
1515 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Professional Growth

Your capabilities will be appreciated and well utilized in the M.I.S. Department of our nationally prominent northern New Jersey-based corporate computer center. Here you'll collaborate with a first-rate team of computer professionals working toward state-of-the-art business applications. We seek candidates with automated financial systems analysis experience, extensive user contact background, programming experience including COBOL and RPG, and, preferably, familiarity with software package installations. You can look forward to a starting salary to $23K, a broad benefits package, challenging assignments, ever-increasing responsibility and unique growth opportunities with a rapidly expanding organization. Send resume including salary history in confidence to

CW Box 5122
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

EDP Professionals

San Francisco Peninsula

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, leader in the distributed processing field, has career openings for qualified IBM/370 COBOL Professionals in our Information Services Group.

We offer rapid advancement and increased responsibility in a fast-paced, results-oriented environment with the opportunity to interface with sophisticated MIS and user groups.

If you are a Project Leader or Sr. Programmer/Analyst with 3-5 years of design, analysis and programming experience in Field, Manufacturing or Marketing Systems, and are looking for professional growth in both IBM/370 and minicomputer system development, send resume & salary history to C. Horn, Professional Employment (refer to B300), FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, 10700 No. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 255-9900. Individuals only apply. Equal employment opportunity is our pledge & practice.

Four-Phase Systems
Advanced Technology for Distributed Processing

DATA BASE SYSTEMS

Definition, Planning & Design

Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., the largest natural gas distribution company in Michigan, is looking for innovative problem-solvers with in-depth experience in phased conversion to a data base. Working in a 360/370 environment, you will be responsible for the development of long range systems plans within a data base framework.

Preferred candidates will possess a Master's degree in Computer Science, Systems Management or Management Science with experience in designing software for management systems, including large scale data base. The ability to work independently and good communications skills at all technical and management levels are also important.

We offer a very competitive salary, excellent benefits and the growth potential of a major member of the energy community. Please send your resume including salary history and requirements to N. Shead, Professional Placement, Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, One Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48226. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

MICHIGAN CONSOLIDATED GAS COMPANY

The Software Documentation people we're looking for probably aren't looking for a job.

We're the Digital Software Documentation Group, a proud collection of Writers and Editors. We like being part of this organization, not just because Digital is an important computer company, but because we're important to Digital.

We are on an equal footing with the Software Development organization, not a step below it. This is reflected in our salaries, our autonomy, our enthusiasm, and our corporate clout. We're not used to getting a lot of empty promises. What we do get is the necessary funding for our projects and enough freedom to produce the kind of documentation end-users can really sink their teeth into.

We have some of the best software documentation people in the business. And now we went the rest of the best because this group is determined to produce nothing but the highest quality work. We're looking for great Writers, Editors, and Programmers with a flair for writing; people doing fine where they are but who would thrive in an organization that provides a great challenge to grow.

What Do We Offer You?

An opportunity to work for a company that recognizes the importance of software documentation; to be an integral part of the development team.

An opportunity to work with a highly autonomous, highly charged group, where quality, not volume, is the objective.

An opportunity to experience real freedom, to take what has to be done and put your personal stamp on it.

An opportunity to have real impact on the support group, Digital, and the industry as a whole.

An opportunity to be catapulted forward in your career and choose your own directions to move in. You can follow either the administrative or technical path of our dual career program. Either way there will be personal satisfaction and, of course, compensation.

If this is the kind of involvement you're looking for — or if you'd just like to learn more about us — let's talk.

Forward your resume to Theresa Buckley, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 8, 162 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

We're the company looking for people.

digital
digital equipment corporation
an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Immediate opening in an expanding Data Processing for a major manufacturing firm for an individual with a minimum of three years in programming with emphasis in Systems Design. This individual will be involved in both systems design and programming. The environment is a S/370, operating under DOS/VS with Tele-Processing in the near future.
We offer a progressive benefit package and starting salary commensurate with experience.
Qualified applicants are invited to send resume or letter outlining work history and salary requirements to:
CAROL CABLE CO., Division of Avent, Inc., P.O. Box 68, Pawtucket, R.I. 02862

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342
The Following Opportunities are Available in the Insurance Field

Staff Operations Analyst	20K
experience in CS Systems Programming or Industrial Engineering	
Sr. Prog. Analyst	18K
Minimum 2 years OS, JCL and Systems Design	
Asst. Dir. of Group Sys	18K
Group Ins. knowledgable with OS exp. to assist in design of Group Systems	
Group Systems Specialist	15K
Knowledge of APL and strong in Math	

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices: Seattle, Wash., D.C., Michigan, Atlanta

MANAGER OF COMPETITIVE ANALYSIS

MDS, is the leading independant supplier of data entry and communications systems in the industry. Due to expansion & growth through the introduction of new series of distributed processing systems, we have an exceptional career opportunity for a professional to play a significant role in the future of MDS as a key member of the product marketing team.

The successful applicant will have a minimum of 3 yrs. systems and 1 yr. competitive analysis with vendors of data communications & distributed processing systems.

In addition to an excellent compensation & fringe benefit program, we offer you the opportunity to grow with us as we continue to introduce significant new systems. For consideration please send resume including present salary to:

Mr. D.P. McCONNELL
Director of Corporate Personnel
Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

MDS

position announcements

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

Positions are open for people with on-line applications experience.

Prefer some design background. Must know Cobol. Will develop CIF on large systems. Banking applications a plus. Call the Boston Five Cents Savings Bank at 742 6000, extention 393.

The Boston Five

24 School Street,
Boston, MA. 02108

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE/ FLORIDA

Real Time Monitor and Control

Computer based process control systems company located in Southern Florida coastal city is searching for Systems Applications Programmers. All levels of development, design and project implementation.

MAN-MACHINE: DISPLAY: INTRACOM. COMMUNICATIONS: I/O: LANGUAGE PROCESSING: CONTROL MODULES: MULTIPLEXING

Also have several openings for hardware design and logic engineers. All fees and relocation paid by client company. Send current resume including salary history to:

CAREER SPECIALISTS
P.O. Box 16262
Phoenix, Arizona 85011

An Equal Opportunity Service Organization

CONSULTANT

Washington, D.C. office of Major Consulting firm has opening for Programmer/Analysts competent in FORTRAN and PL/1 or COBOL, IBM 370 JCL (OS), and experience in operations research, statistical and transportation modeling applications. Salary commensurate with experience. Please forward resume and salary requirements to:

CW Box 5118
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Challenging Career Opportunity In Ann Arbor, Michigan

FIELD ENGINEER

THE CHALLENGE:

Perform emergency and preventative maintenance on our Xerox Sigma 9 and 940 Computer Systems with High Speed RADS Disk Units, Magnetic Tape Units and Line Printers attached to the Central Processor.

THE QUALIFICATIONS:

Three years experience maintaining Computers and Computer Peripherals. Experience on Xerox Sigma 9 and or 940 Systems is desirable.

SEND RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO:
CARSTON A. JANES

COM SHARE
INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 1588 • Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
1(313)994-4800

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

Executive director of a newly organized K-12 educational computer agency is sought. Interested individuals should be education oriented, have administrative ability, human relations skills and technical expertise in instructional and administrative applications. Director is the chief operating officer responsible to the Board of Directors of the Area Two Educational Computer Center. Contact:

Dennis Schrag, Chr.
ATECC
C/O Northern Trails
Area Education Agency
Box 56
Clear Lake, IA 50428

ACADEMIC POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT

COMPUTER SCIENCE/MATH
MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT
UNIV. OF WISCONSIN
RIVER FALLS
RIVER FALLS, WIS. 54022

Instructor/Asst. Professor. Position in Computer Science starting September 1. PhD in Computer Science preferred; strong interest in teaching and developing undergraduate courses in Computer Science.

Send resume to:

Dr. David L. Feinstein
Dept. of Mathematics
Univ. of Wisconsin/
River Falls
River Falls, Wisc. 54022

WI-R/F is an equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer.

Programmer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Senior-level systems programmer opening which requires experience in designing and installing computer measurement and accounting systems including billing and allocations systems. Strong working knowledge of IBM 370 assembler in performing computer benchmarks or software evaluations and studies and project leader on computer software projects. Skills in one of the following areas: computer output microfilm, other peripherals, communications, computer graphics, or interactive systems using graphics, knowledge of mini- and microcomputers.

Send resume with salary history to:

Stanford Center for Information Processing
c/o C.W. Coulter
Encina 30
Stanford, CA 94305

An Equal Opportunity Employer Through Affirmative Action M/F.

Information Systems -Banking Applications-

This is a partial list of the positions in Atlanta, the Southeast, and nationwide for which we are now recruiting. All fees paid by client company.

EDP Auditors	Low 20's
3 years exp - thorough knowledge of Cobol	
Project Leader	To 22K
IBM punch card systems exp. new project	
Systems Analyst	To 18K
Burroughs or IBM, resp for design, programming, and documentation	
Programmer/Analysts	To 18K
1-2 yrs exp, IBM OOS or OS, COBOL, BALL, Installment loan or CPCS	
Programmers	To 13K
1-3 yrs exp, IBM, COBOL, BAL, CICS desirable, DOS or OS	

Current employment will be protected. Send resumes, including present and desired salary and relocation information to: Frank Parks

Whitlow & Associates
3390 Peachtree Rd NE - Suite 438
Atlanta, GA. 30326
(404) 262-2588

FLORIDA POSITIONS

We need programmers, analysts, for our good client firms. You must be some in your desire to make a career change and actively engaged in:

OS IMS Programming	to $22K
OS 370 Systems Internals	to $26K
OS Banking CPCS	to $22K
1108 Exec. & Sr. Analysts	to $22K
Honeywell 6800 Multiprog.	Top $
PDP-11 RX511D Special	to $20K
NCR CIF/FOCUS	to $18K

Other Mini-Mid-Maxi Openings. Submit resume with current salary to:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
121 Westshore, Suite 100
Tampa, Fla. 33607
(813) 872-1853

EDP PROFESSIONALS

We are a Fortune 500 corporation, headquartered in the outskirts of Pittsburgh, Pa., engaged in the manufacture of a variety of products for the industrial markets. Recent promotions and reorganization have created the following data processing needs in our IBM 370/IMS environment.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Prefer a degree and minimum 2 years experience which must include programming in an ANS COBOL, OS, JCL environment. Assignments will involve some travel and have user contact at both plant and staff levels.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Degree and manufacturing systems background with a minimum of 3 years experience. Both design and development opportunities. Experience must include programming in an ANS COBOL, OS, JCL environment. Must be able to deal effectively with line and staff functions in coordinating their systems requirements.

If you qualify for the above positions and are seeking an opportunity to gain visibility in a fast paced organization, we would like to talk to you. Send resume including salary requirements to:

CW BOX 5121
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

PROGRAMMER

SR SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major chemical company seeks a responsible individual with a minimum of three years scientific programming experience on major computer systems utilizing FORTRAN. Knowledge of COBOL and IMS a definite plus. Degree preferred.

Responsibilities will include the design, development and implementation of scientific-oriented computer applications.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits program and a professional growth-oriented work environment. Qualified applicants should submit resume including salary requirements to:

Joan E. Efford

ICI United States Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware 19897
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

data processing

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Experience the Personal Rewards Accompanying a Career Serving the Health Care Field...

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-494-8082
Monday - Friday, July 25-29
9 am - 5 pm

Make the most of your technical know-how, experience the personal enrichment work that comes with working side-by-side with professionals in the medical field. We're one of Detroit's most progressive organizations and one of the nation's largest and most distinguished health care facilities seeking a Systems Analyst to join our advanced 370/138 IBM data center.

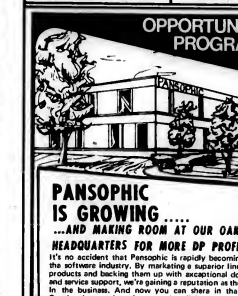
If you possess a degree in Business and have 3 or more years of success in systems analysis and design, investigate this opportunity to experience the unique rewards commonly shared by our dynamic data processing team. You'll also receive an exceptional starting salary, full benefits and outstanding potential for growth as a professional in the systems design field.

If unable to call, send resume or letter to:

Harper-Grace Hospitals
Harper Hospital Division.
3990 John R., Detroit, Michigan 48201

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements



PANSOPHIC IS GROWING .....

...AND MAKING ROOM AT OUR OAKBROOK HEADQUARTERS FOR MORE DP PROFESSIONALS

It's no accident that Pansophic is rapidly becoming a leader in the software industry. By marketing a superior line of software products and backing them up with exceptional documentation and service support, we're gaining a reputation as the trend setter in the business. And now you can share in that reputation. Continual expansion of our product line and customer base has created a steady demand for data processing professionals of all backgrounds. Immediate needs include:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

We are still looking for a COBOL Programmer with broad experience in financial and management reporting plus recent IMS experience.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

To assist in the development of new software we need Programmers who have Assembler backgrounds in 360/370 environment with knowledge of OS or DOS, JCL and utilities.

We offer an exciting work environment, good compensation, liberal benefits and opportunities for advancement in software development sales management. For consideration send resume or call collect:

Rich Mickey (312) 986-6025
709 Enterprise Drive Oak Brook, IL 60521

PANSOPHIC

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (IBM S/370-158)

The State University of New York (SUNY) at Binghamton seeks an individual with a minimum of 2 years experience in systems programming. Experience should include SCP generation, program product installation and maintenance, and proficiency in BAL and PL/1. MVS experience a plus. Candidate must a bachelor's degree required.

SUNY-Binghamton is one of four university campuses in the State University of New York System. The campus of 9,300 students is located near a variety of recreational and cultural resources. A competitive salary ($13,500-$16,000) and outstanding benefit package are being offered.

Please send resume and salary requirements by August 15, 1977 to:

Allen R. Gatman
Associate Director
Computer Center
SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, New York 13901

SUNY Binghamton is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

The University of Alabama in Huntsville welcomes applications for the computer science faculty position on tenure track, available September 1, 1977, at rank of Assistant or Associate Professor depending upon experience and qualifications. Deadline for application is August 15, 1977. A Ph.D. in computer science or allied area is required. Academic and/or computer-related industrial experience is preferred. Responsibilities will include teaching and their advitement in one or more areas of concentration (in order of preference): Artificial Intelligence, Operating Systems, Microcomputer and its Applications, Computer Architecture, Data Base Management, and Software Engineering. Send resume and transcripts along with names and address of at least three references to:

Computer Science Program
The University of Alabama in Huntsville
P.O. Box 1247
Huntsville, AL 35807

The University of Alabama in Huntsville is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

IMS DATA BASE System Programmers

A unique opportunity exists in the Richmond, Virginia-based Management Information Services Department of Reynolds Metals Company. Successful applicant will become an integral part of a team responsible for the successful implementation of software to support a multiple CPU environment including an IBM 370/158 and an AMDAHL 470/V6. Experience professionals having a thorough knowledge of VS2 BAL, COBOL, JCL with minimum of 2 years systems programming will find this a challenging position. A knowledge of BTAM, HASP and other Data Base Management Systems a plus. College degree preferred. We offer a competitive salary and an outstanding fringe benefits package. Please send detailed resume in strictest confidence to:

T.J. Nash
REYNOLDS METAL COMPANY
6610 West Broad Street
Richmond, Virginia 23261

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Capex Positions in Boston, Chicago, New York, and Phoenix

Have's your change to join a rapidly growing proprietary software business. Continued growth has created a variety of positions open to individuals anxious to accept the challenges and opportunities available.

We seek exceptional individuals who have acquired a solid, fundamental background and are looking for a change. Openings include the following:

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES (Boston, Phoenix)

Work with some of the most sophisticated installations in the world supporting our line of IBM OS and OS/VS system performance products. Requires a demonstrated desire to work with people and background in two or more of the following: OS COBOL, programming, JCL and utilities, system tuning techniques, user training.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES (Chicago, New York, and Phoenix)

Systems Performance Products. Newly created positions in Chicago and New York. You'll work with software marketing experts learning to sell our highly successful group of OS and OS/VS performance-oriented products. Prefer sales oriented individuals with technical backgrounds, solid communication skills, and 1-2 years exposure to IBM OS systems.

Business/Financial Modeling Products. Combination sales and technical position in Phoenix working with our financial planning and modeling tools on timesharing services or on in-house IBM systems. Requires familiarity with financial modeling and experience with timesharing or in-house IBM OS systems. Recent MBA preferred.

PRODUCT PROMOTION COORDINATOR (Phoenix)

Work with our Headquarters Marketing group to coordinate overall product advertising/promotion. Requires an energetic, results-oriented individual with solid communications skills and 2-3 years exposure to programming, software marketing, or sales. Marketing degree preferred.

All positions offer the opportunity to travel. Qualified candidates should call or write: Marketing Recruiting, Capex Corporation, 2613 N. 3rd Street, Phoenix, AZ 85004, Phone: (602) 264-7241

capex CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FREE

Yourself from the worries of job hunting. If you are a Programmer or Systems Analyst with a Min. 1 Year experience, I may have a position for you. Salaries start at $12,000 with unlimited growth potential. Job openings are nationwide. If you have been frustrated in the past, give me a call (Also for hire), or send a resume in confidence to:

S.A. Mortell Associates
700 California Ave.
Room 204
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15202

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200 XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, DG, HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTR
(312) 547-6662
MTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Manheim Road $12-24K
Westchester, Il. 60153
Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Investigate requirements of design engineers, write specifications and drafting instructions, verify highly engineered product range. Design and develop required DP systems. Excellent growth potential. Minimum qualifications: 2 yr. experience in engineering systems and analysis, BS in engineering, proficient in FORTRAN, computer graphics, CAD/CAM. Experience with COBOL, IMS, DL/1 systems, and COBOL are pluses. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

AMCA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
5100 Poplar Ave, Suite 2804
Memphis, Tenn. 38137

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

San Francisco Peninsula Opportunities

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation has immediate openings for Mini-computer (PDP 11/45, 11/70 preferred) Systems Designers, Analysts and Programmers to staff a new technology development department and to provide technical assistance on existing programs.

Technology development would include experience in one or more of the following disciplines:

- Data base management/distributed processing,
- Image processing,
- Computer networking/ARPANET protocols,
- Microprocessor software development,
- Operating systems (UNIX, RSX-11D)

Experience in real-time communication systems with experience in one or more of the following:

- Packet switching
- Security kernel
- Operating systems
- Test and diagnostics
- On-line/off-line T&D routines
- Integration & testing of real-time systems

For consideration, please send resume with salary history/requirements to Professional Employment, Dept. JJL-32. U.S. citizenship required.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

Western Development Laboratories Division
3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California 94303

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

software design opportunities

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Lexar Corporation, developer of sophisticated micro-processor based telecommunications and word processing systems, has several openings for outstanding Programmer/Analysts. Applicants MUST have recent experience programming real-time, on-line systems utilizing assembly language on micro or mini computers. The positions will entail the design and development of software systems including coding, debugging and documentation.

If you enjoy working with advanced technologies and bright people in an informal atmosphere, please send your resume and salary history to:

Susan Davis
Personnel Manager

LEXAR CORPORATION
11611 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LEXAR

DATA-BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Is your leadership ability pent up in a secondary slot ?

If you have the leadership potential to direct our migration to a total data-base environment, the ability to supervise and develop a growing staff, and stay on top of the detail work — we can offer you the Number One position you deserve.

The ideal candidate we seek should have specific experience with a data-base administration unit in a large installation. This should include training organization and procedures for normal operations, as well as data-base physical design, programmer training, System, recovery and integrity design, troubleshooting, IMS/VS internals. Should also have experience with or at the following:

- Data dictionary development and installation
- Data-base systems planning and design
- Data-base operations

This is a newly created position offering an exceptionally high degree of corporate visibility. Excellent starting salary is accompanied by a comprehensive package of benefits which includes relocation assistance to our beautiful situated Jersey Shore corporate headquarters.

For prompt, confidential consideration, forward your resume, including salary history and requirement, to: Mr. Richard Fawn

INSCO
A subsidiary of The Continental Corporation
3501 State Highway No. 66
Neptuna, New Jersey 07753/(201) 922-1100
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Harris Corporation, Data Communications Division, a leader in data communications, seeks

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SAN FRANCISCO & CHICAGO areas

You should have a degree and two plus years of programming background in COBOL and ASSEMBLER languages with experience in telprocessing and mini-computers. Prefer individuals with marketing orientation and some mainframe computer systems experience. Qualified candidates must presently reside in areas indicated, no relocation.

We offer an excellent salary, complete benefits package, and a good potential for future career growth.

For prompt consideration, please call COLLECT
Cerole Burns (214) 620-4196

or send resume including salary history and requirements to her at: Harris Corporation, Data Communications Division, P.O. Box 44076 Dallas, TX. 75234

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

FIELD ENGINEERING

NATIONWIDE POSITIONS
15K-50K
MANAGEMENT
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
SALES
TRAINING
APPLICATIONS

MATT SARNER ASSOCIATES
10050 N. Wolfe Road
Suite 259
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 996-2112
AGENCY
ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening — position requires original programming and program maintenance for an ongoing complex system of Library applications in both telaprocessing and batch environments. Library cataloging, circulation and processing of textual information is involved.

Must be a graduate of a recognized data processing or computer science course. Must be competent in COBOL and PL/I. Experience in IBM 360 or 370 Assembler Language highly desirable.

For confidential attention, please send resume to:

Director of Personnel
Western Kentucky University
Bowling Green, KY 42101
Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE MANAGER

Responsibilities will include organizational control of the University's data base and management information systems, design, implementation of data elements and structures, and assure the quality control of application programs. The data base is presently under development and the first module is expected to become operational in July. Requires a Master's Degree in computer science, or a related academic discipline, at least four years dp programming/analysis experience including the design and implementation of data bases, and a strong ability to communicate with administrative personnel. Knowledge of and experience with DEC system 10 and DECTALK/DECTAL will be highly desirable. Send resume to Mrs. Betty Miles, University Personnel Services, University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 40208.
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP INFINITY: Specialized recruiting for firms. Nationwide.

* Financial
* Manufacturing
* Services

EDP INFINITY

(206) 455-1099

P.O. Box 3822

Bellevue, WN. 98009

If you've got the talent, we'll give you the hardware to make the most of it.

B6700

Computing Professionals

General Instrument is rapidly expanding its nationwide communications network with the advanced and large scale Burroughs 6700. We're seeking talented, experienced people who can thrive in our high volume, state-of-the-art environment at our corporate facility in Clifton, N.J.

Data Communications

Requires 2 or more years experience with DCA,GCOL and NDL and preferably network design and some COBOL as well. You'll play a key role in developing and streamlining message control systems for RJE and transaction processing. You'll also participate in the selection, installation and monitoring of terminals, distributed mini-computers, and communications equipment.

Sr. Systems Specialist — Manufacturing

Requires 5 or more years of demonstrably successful experience in managing and implementing manufacturing systems including inventory management, capacity planning, engineering and labor control. A background that includes data base management systems and techniques on any computer is a definite plus.

Please send confidential resume, indicating position and your current base salary to: Director of MIS, General Instrument Corporation, 225 Allwood Road, Clifton, NJ 07012.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Call for your copy today!

Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* is now available. This authoritative and up-to-the-minute report will allow you to compare your compensation directly with professionals across the country performing the same duties you perform. It also examines in detail the strategies and techniques thousands of successful computer professionals have used to enhance their careers. After fifteen years of recruiting experience, Source Edp knows how you can gain broader professional exposure, maximize your compensation and break into management. It's all in Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* and career planning guide.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East		South/Southwest	
Boston	617/482-7613	Atlanta	404/325-8370
Greenwich	203/869-5977	Dallas	214/387-1600
Hartford	203/522-8590	Denver	303/773-3700
New York	212/738-7445	Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Philadelphia	215/665-1717	Houston	713/626-6705
Union, N.J.	201/687-8700	New Orleans	504/581-6000
Wash., D.C.	703/560-5810		
Wellesley, Ma.	617/237-3120		

Midwest		West Coast	
Chicago	312/782-0857	Encino, Ca.	213/995-6868
Oak Brook, Il.	312/986-0422	Irvine, Ca.	714/833-1730
Cleveland	216/771-2070	Los Angeles	213/388-5500
Detroit	313/352-8520	Oakland	415/444-5855
Kansas City, Mo.	816/474-3393	Palo Alto	415/328-7155
Minneapolis	612/544-3800	San Francisco	415/434-2410
St. Louis	314/993-3800	Seattle	206/454-8400
St. Paul	612/771-0544	Torrence, Ca.	213/540-7500

source edp

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Department C26
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

PROCESS CONTROL

Increased business in Fischer & Porter's Digital Systems Division has created a need for individuals with mini-computer programming experience using Assembly Language. A technical degree and familiarity with real-time systems are high y desirable.

Typical applications include: software packages for electrical power generation, waste water treatment, and a wide variety of industrial process control systems.

If you qualify and are interested in joining an established leader in a growing industry . . . please send your resume, complete with salary history, to: Mr. T.J. Haines, Fischer & Porter Company, East County Line Road, Warminster, Pa. 18974 (suburban Philadelphia). We're an equal opportunity employer.

FISCHER & PORTER

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL – An Internationally-known computer systems integration organization – requires specialized professionals for top assignments in Romulus, Michigan, and Kokomo, Indiana.

M.I.S. is developing advanced systems in:

- Energy Management, Process Control, Communications, Data Base Management DMS-II, I.M.S.

Knowledge of the following computers is desirable:

- MINICOMPUTERS: ModComp IV, CAI:LSI-II, POP-11
- LARGE COMPUTERS: B6700, IBM 370, H6000

Top salaries, fully-paid fringes including life, health and dental insurance, moving allowance and educational benefits. To arrange an interview, call or send your resume to: Mr. Norm Mitchell

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4458

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

Operating Systems Support

The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston seeks a systems programmer with Burroughs medium systems experience to assist in the enhancement and maintenance of vendor supplied software such as Operating Systems (MCVP), Spooling Utilities, Remote Job Entry Communication Frontend Software including Host Control Software, and to develop and maintain operationally-oriented programs in the following areas: Hardware malfunction detection and isolation; operator/MCP interface; computer to computer data transmission. Position requires B3500 or B4700 experience, a working knowledge of operating systems concepts; 2-5 years' experience in systems programming.

Please submit detailed resume including salary requirement to Mr. Sally Portis:

Federal Reserve Bank of Boston
30 Pearl St., Boston, MA 02106
Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

NORC is a not-for-profit social science survey research organization affiliated with the University of Chicago, with headquarters in Chicago, Washington and New York. NORC employs 300 persons, and a large national field staff is maintained.

Immediate opening for Technical Director of Data Processing, based in Chicago. This position plans and supervises the activity of 15 to 20 employees in NORC's data processing departments in Chicago and New York. Specific duties include:

planning and evaluation of software for eventual importation or development, supervision of development and operation of data base entry and editing facilities; planning and decision-making in the area of proposal development and proposal writing responsibility for Data Processing budgeting and cost management; interaction with senior management; administrative staff of organization.

Requirements include: some post-BA education in computer science or related field desirable; an MBA, MA, or equivalent ideal. Work experience with data processing, ability to design and evaluate software, and writing skills essential. Familiarity with IBM 360/370 hardware, operating system, office systems essential. FORTRAN essential, PL/1 desirable, and some exposure to Assembler language useful.

Salary range from $19,000-$25,000, depending on experience. Submit resume to:

Garth Taylor, Chairperson
OP Director, Search Committee
Nat'l. Opinion Research Center
6030 S. Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637
AA/M/F/H

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

DO YOU HAVE ?

- 5 Years in Data Processing
- 2 Years in Life Insurance
- Strong COBOL, ALC or Systems Analysis Skills

If so, we can offer you a challenging position with outstanding opportunity for advancement. Call or write our Personnel Department.

Monumental Life Insurance

2 East Chase Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
(301) 685-2900

WCS
Warner Computer Systems, Inc.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Warner Computer Systems, the fastest growing, major time-sharing corporation is seeking a high caliber SYSTEMS ANALYST with a background in CP-V.

This position is available in Northern New Jersey and offers an excellent working environment and great career potential.

Please call or write for an interview.

Warner
Computer Systems, Inc.
605 Third Ave.
New York, New York 10016
(212) 697-0110
Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

MEGA BUCKS

Let's talk to Sales pros who want to earn more.

The sky's the limit when you sell interdata. With us compensation matches sales, so there's nothing to hold back a really hot sales talent.

What does this mean to you? An unlimited future with interdata. We have the computer products buyers want...and we're growing faster than the industry average of 35%.

Because we think that sales and marketing assignments require really creative talent, we give you the freedom you need...plus plenty of support. In R&D...with new products. Production...with 30 day delivery. Marketing...with increased advertising and qualified sales leads.

How do you get started? Tell me about your track record in strictest confidence. Write or call me, Carl Whisner (201) 229-4040.

We are an equal opportunity employer with virtually unlimited opportunities

INTERDATA
A UNIT OF
PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS
Oceanport, New Jersey 07757, U.S.A.

EDP Professionals

- **OR Internal Consultant (PhD)** — $35K
  Major Financial Firm seeks individual with strong quantitative bkgd & exp with PhD or production oriented degree to solve major business problems & develop long-range operating plans.
- **Data Base Mgr** — $35K
  Major Mfgr seeks experienced currently in the capacity of data base Mgr/Admin for a major user. Will have responsibility for managing D.B. activity in its entirety. Liberal relocation policy.
- **EDP Audit** — $20-30K
  Multiple client openings exist at intermediate thru Sr. Staff & Management levels for Prog Analysts with a degree/MBA in accounting or a strong financial systems bkgd.
- **Pltc/Mfg Systems** — $23-33K
  Exceptional learning & promotional opty exists with this major client. Intermediate level analysts (with coding skills) who seek more challenging work in a fast-track environment.
- **Programmer** — $17-25K
  We seek inquiries from outstanding Programmers wishing to advance their status/income while adding to their hardware/software kndg. Our major clients in the NY tri-state area (listed exclusively with us) have several very attractive openings.

For information on these & other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to

J.P. SULLIVAN/GORDON HUTTING

the janus walker group

GERMANY

DANET BERATUNG UND SOFTWARE ENTWICKLUNG

has immediate openings in new, expanding, consulting and production projects for..

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

...with a record of accomplishment in the areas of.....

- system analysis, design and programming
- operating system internals for third-generation hardware
- top-down, structured design and development techniques
- software implementation in both assembler and PL/I
- writing proposals, problem definitions, design specifications, program descriptions and operating procedures
- participation as an effective team member
- dealing with all levels of technical and managerial personnel

Previous assignments should have given exposure to: real-time systems, loosely coupled multi-processors, computer networks; data communications, database management, system integration and test; virtual machine monitors, micro-processors, mini-computers; small business machines, turnkey systems, and banking terminals.

The successful candidate will have several years' experience (either in industry or consultancy), be fluent in German and English, and desire a challenge. An attractive salary will be negotiated and the usual range of large company benefits includes assistance with relocation expenses. Career prospects are excellent.

Interviews will be held in the U.S. during early August.

Send resume and references to GSI, S.A., 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA. 22019, or to Harm Jurgen Schroder, Director DANET, Firma DATEL GmbH, Bertringstrape 56, 6100 Oermstadt, Germany.

DANET is the consultancy Division of Datel GmbH, the German subsidiary of GSI, Europe's largest independent computer services organization.

position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CORPORATE DATA CENTER MANAGER

Hillenbrand is actively seeking a senior Corporate Data Center Manager for the corporate MIS Department. Newly installed IBM 370/145 equipment has provided a stimulating environment for new development activity corporate-wide. The individual hired will be responsible for data center hardware and software resource budgeting and planning. He will coordinate end control data center usage by operating divisions, and providing technical support and guidance to their management personnel.

Qualified candidates should have a minimum of 7 years in an operations capacity and 2-3 years as a Data Center Manager. Must have a thorough understanding of DBMS, on-line systems and distributed processing technology. Experience with multiple operating systems utilizing V.S. Experience in systems software programming preferred.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits, a stimulating growth environment and an attractive semi-rural setting in southeastern Indiana.

Qualified candidates should send their resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

R.M. Hornbuckle
HILLENBRAND INDUSTRIES, INC.
Highway 46
Batesville, Indiana 47006
An Equal Opportunity Employer

BUY SELL SWAP

Mini Computers
Buy-Sell-Trade

For Sale
DEC CPU's
11/04 11/34 11/T04
11/05 11/35 11/45
11/T34-BA
DEC Disks
RK05 RF11/RS11
RP02 RX11BA
DEC CRT's
VT50HA VT05
VT52 VT20
DEC Memory
MM11L MM11DP
MS11JP
Misc. Modules
Hundreds Of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available
Call For Other Components In Stock

For Sale
DEC 11/04-DC
DEC TJU16-EA
Substantial Discounts

DATALEASE
700 North Valley Street Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES
Sr. Analyst $20K+
Mfg. background, promotable.
Prog./Analyst $18K
Mfg. background, growth position
Prog./Analyst $28K+
Financial applications, bank experience a Plus.
Programmers to $15K
Numerous openings.
For these and many other DP openings, send summary of experience. Call Joanne Mike Abbey, (512) 458-5271
DUNHILL
Personnel Service
314 Highland Mall Blvd.
Suite 405
Austin, Texas 78752

MANAGER OF USER SERVICES
To establish new Department within the Computer Lab. The Manager will act as academic user advocate in policy formulation and long range planning. Depart. will provide consulting, training, consulting, education, documentation and library services. Experience in user services Department required. Salary open.
Dr. D.B. Killeen
Tulane University
Computer Lab
5823 St. Charles
New Orleans, La. 70118
Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

WILL BUY TERMINALS & USED TERMINAL EQUIPMENT
1. TI Silent 700 Series, (any model)
2. LA36 Decwriter II
3. 33ASR Teletype, (telex typo), (any condition)

Telephone (215) 675-1224
or write to
IRM
401 Jacksonville Road
Hatboro, PA. 19040

FOR SALE
ALL NEW DEC EQUIPMENT
2 RK05J Drives
2 RK8 Drives & Controllers
1 MS11-JP 16K Mos Memory
All of the Above Items AVAILABLE NOW
Systems Management Corp.
(704) 373-0875
2820 NCNB Plaza
Charlotte, N.C. 28280

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/34 64 K
DN II AD's and AA's and Z TTY's
DEC 8 M and 8L
Please call
(301)296-0094

PROGRAMMERS - ANALYSTS

We have several clients in sunny, recreational Arizona looking for Programmers & Prog. Analysts with skills in COBOL, DOS, COBOL, BUS, roughs, BAL, Assembler, Datacom or Sympl. exp. Salaries $16,000 to $20,000. Fees & relocation paid. Please call or submit resumes in confidence to:
Executive Recruiters
Personnel Agency
3700 Cantrell, Suite 104
Little Rock, AR. 72202
(501) 664-3313

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.
797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

FREE IBM 1130
(with purchase of add-on equipment)
AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 1
IBM 1130 8K Processor
Logicon I/O Controller
Logicon 600 lpm Printer
2-Memorex 660 Disk Drives
Presence under IBM maintenance, other equipment qualified for Logicon maintenance.

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 1
PDP 11/40 with menuets
Meta offer
5 - 926 keypunches with 5 ocean ribbons
Will consider trading 3 - ADDS Consul 980 terminals for 3 - Perkin-Elmer Fox 1100 terminals
We will discuss offers on any or all of the above.
Contact:
Roy Williams, Director
Computer Center
Marietta College
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-4643 Ext. 296

WANTED HONEYWELL SYSTEM
2200 - 3200 or 2000 series
Send complete system specifications, availability date and price to:
Consolidated Financial Corporation
Post Office Box 1468
Southern Pines, N.C. 28387

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS L6500
W/A9161 Reader
$20,000
BURROUGHS E4000
SENSIMATIC W/READER
$2500
WILL SELL SEPARATELY
CONTACT
BILL LEIBFORTH
DRAPER & KRAMER, INC.
30 W. Monroe
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 346-8600

EDP MANAGER
III-A
Directs and coordinates planning, systems development and operations activities of a large scale, systems oriented, multiple function electronic data processing installation; defines boundaries and priorities, directs requirements and specifications analyses and evaluations, computer resources; prepares division budget requests. Requires three years experience as a manager of a systems oriented, multiple function EDP installation. Experience in managing a large scale remote data communication system is preferred. Salary commensurate detailing training and experience to:
Arizona Law Enforcement Merit System Council
Arizona Department of Public Safety
Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 6638
Phoenix, AZ 85005
All resumes must be received by August 15, 1977

SUNNY FLORIDA

Unlimited opportunities for a few PROGRAMMER-ANALYSTS with 0-2 years experience . . . We want aggressive degreed career people with growth potential.
We are a fast growing professional and academic company heavily involved in the Mortgage Banking Industry. Our 100 plus employees operate in a "state of the art" environment. Programming is on terminals on-line to our AMDAHL V/6 computer.
If you have the potential and want to work in an unusual and challenging environment, call and send resume in confidence, with salary requirements and date of availability to:
Mr. J. Whitehouse
COMPUTER POWER, INC.
661 Riverside Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904) 358-1424

370/145 I2
FOR 2 YEAR LEASE
'AVAILABLE OCT. 1, 1977
512K + 3215 console
+ 3047 power unit
4 selector channels
+ word buffer
clock compertor & cpu timer
INTEGON CORP.
420 N. Spruce St.
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102
R.M. Covington
(919) 725-7261

Before you buy or lease take a second look

BUY—SELL—LEASE
360/30—360/40—360/50—360/65
IBM PERIPHERALS

370/135	370/145	370/155	370/165
370/138	370/148	370/158	370/168

ANY CONFIGURATION
TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654
CHICAGO 312 298-5650
WASHINGTON 703 525-3074
LOS ANGELES 213 370-4844

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT
JUNIORS/INTERMEDIATES/SENIORS $13-35K
We are a prestigious "Big 8" accounting firm who has achieved success mainly due to our emphasis on attracting and retaining the most outstanding individuals in our industry. We know that success is largely dependent on the efforts and capabilities of each team member. People are our most valuable resource. Therefore, we are only interested in individuals who want a career position with a growth organization. We are currently interviewing those candidates who have 3-10 years experience with expertise in:
HARDWARE: LARGE SCALE, IMB 0/S-P0R/13 MINI'S
SOFTWARE: IMS, CICS, SVS, MVS, RSX-11, COBOL, BAL-IN-TERACTIVE APPLICATIONS
MANUAL APPLICATIONS STUDIES, COST ANALYSIS, WORK SIMPLIFICATIONS, BANKING, INSURANCE, MANUFACTURING, INSURANCE, RETAIL, UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION.
EDUCATION: BACHELORS AND/OR MASTERS. Maximum 15% travel.
Submit detailed resume with salary history in strict confidence to:
Mr. Harvey G. Erlanson, Partner in Charge SCS
Box EWCS 272, 18 E. 48 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SELL LEASE
SPERRY-UNIVAC
FH 330 DRUM and CTL
9300 32K (2) 8414 DISK
1004 II with I/O CTL
ROW PUNCH
CTMC
Other Equipment - Available
ANRIX CORPORATION
2211 E. Highland
Phoenix, Arizona 85016
(602) 277-4881

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

- *a new subscription*
- *new address*
- *new title*
- *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Celcomp 2314
6.60KB Tape Drives/Sims
8-1440 Disc Systems at $4,000
16K 1460 Systems with 1403-3
2803-2 and 5401-6
1440 Disc Systems
400 300's & 40's
any configuration

Big Savings on certain items of 2-Sub-1401.

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS 7126 Mullins Houston TX 77081 (713) 666-2121 TWX 910-881-1525

EQUIPMENT CORP.

FOR SALE
IBM EQUIPMENT

- 30 each IBM # 3277-002 Display Units
- 21 each IBM #3288-002 Printer Units
- 2 each IBM #3289-002 Printer Units
- 2 each IBM #3272-002 Control Units
- 1 each IBM #3271-002 Control Units

For Information contact: Purchasing Department
Alachua General Hospital
801 S. W. Second Ave.
Gainesville, Fla. 32602
Tel. 904-372-4711
EXT. 4215 or 4216

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 8, 10, 15
1403, 5421, 5445
3741, 5496, 9610

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE
New and Pre-owned IBM Equipment

165 & 168
Fred Hughes
Charlie Berry

155 & 158
John Delaney
Fred Cholette
Jim Hanly

Peripherals
Gene Chappell

Up-State New York
Dick Whalen

Other
Bill Pomeroy

BUY
138, 148, 158, 168

SELL
135 GD, 158, 168
138 & 148
Oct & Dec 158 AP Upgrade

LEASE
135H, 155II, 165-II

SUBLEASE
135, 158

OTHER
BUY - 7000, 1410
OEM Memory
SELL - 729-6, B-1714
Telex 4706

Government
Dean McGean
Eric Will

115-148
Lou Skavlenski
Jim Hartnett
Al Gillis

360
John Humic

System/3
John Bartolo

Features
Chuck Schmitt

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse NY 13202
315 425 1900 Telex 93-7435

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS
Don't waste company time or money

Check with us before you buy or sell
Brand New Data General
Nova 2/10 - Save 40%
Jumbo 1200 - Save 30%
Nova 3/12 - Immed. Del.
New & Used Dec Equipment:
PDP 11/04 — Immed. Del.
RK 05 — Immed. Del.
Many others New & Used
Tape Systems for DG
from $3,900
WANTED
Minicomputer systems & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for many items:

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

FOR SALE
360/65 CORE

AMS/TELI: 1 Megabyte
EMA/MI: & 1 Megabyte
IBM: 2387's
FABRI-TEK: 1&2 Megabytes

Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

370/145 H00 FOR SALE

IBM 370/145 Model H00(282K) CPU with Feature Codes 1421, 4457, 6982, 7853 and 3215-1 Console. System is under IBM maintenance and will be available in November. An additional 256K of C.M.I. Memory is available as an optional attachment to this system, or as a separate purchase.

Direct Inquiries to:
NOXELL CORP.
P.O. Box 1785
Bethesda, MD 21203
Attention:
Mr. Jim Burke
(301) 666-2662

BUY SELL LEASE

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

3138	3148
August 19, 1977	September 23, 1977
September 23, 1977	October 21, 1977
October 21, 1977	November 18, 1977

We can provide early delivery to satisfy your requirements

Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

FOR SALE
360/50 CORE

IBM: All sizes
SMI: All sizes to 2 Megabytes
EM&M: 512K upgrade
AMS/Hel: 256K upgrade

Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	082	$ 850	$ 35/Mo.	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	083	$2000	$ 60/Mo.	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo.
029	$1900	$55/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	526	$1400	$ 70/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	085	$1200	$ 60/Mo.	548	$1600	$ 70/MO.
047	$1500	$60/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	552	$1000	$ 40/Mo.
056	$ 200	$15/Mo.	089	$1300	$ 50/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
059	$1600	$50/Mo.	402	$1000	$ 60/Mo.	602	$ 300	$ 20/Mo.
063	$ 750	$30/Mo.	403	$1200	$ 70/Mo.	1401	$10500	$400/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	407	$1500	$ 80/Mo.	System		

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

DEC
BROKER IN NEW & USED DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. #301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

BUY-SELL TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC
404/458-4425 P.O. Box 80572 Atlanta, Ga. 30366

IPS 201-947-4200

We have moved—Our new address is:
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.,
2460 Lemoine Ave., Fort Lee,
New Jersey 07024
Our new mailing address is: P.O. Box 1160F, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024
Our new telephone number is:
(201) 947-4200
Wanted to move out:
370/158 IBM memory
370/155 with or without DAT
370/135 IBM memory
360/65 IH with three channels
360/50 and 40 Core
Wanted to move in:
370/158, 370/145, *3420's*, 3505, 3803's

Member Computer Dealers Association

IPB Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

FOR SALE
125 2740-2 Communications Terminals. Each has feature #1495, 248 position buffers; #1496, buffer receive; 3402, document inserter; 4847, four wire line adapter; and 7108, speed base - 600 BPS.

The State of Indiana will open sealed bids August 15, 1977. For further information on additional features and copies of bids contact:

Charles E. Woodard
Indiana State Data Processing Division
Rm. 1004, State Office Bldg.
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 633-4690

O.A.C.
IBM 360/370
also
Unit Record Equip.
OLIVER ALLEN CORP.
110 Hi Vista Rd.
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-6262
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • TRADE
IBM MEMORY
360 370
All Models—IBM & Non-IBM
IBM Core Specialists
Call Dick Rakar
(305) 561-5207
dataware
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

FORSYTHE
MCARTHUR
Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers
915 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 943-2770
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

Complete Mylee Electronic Inventory System for Sale at Give-Away Price. Consists of One Central Unit, One Printer, and Two Read/Write Consoles.

Purchased February 1976 and Used Ten Months

Original Cost $37,000.00
Attractive Terms To Qualified Buyer

Call (713) 623-6500 Collect
Mr. Bailey or Mr. Zomper

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
Models 32-33 New, Used
Telex • TWX/DDD
BRPE'S
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

370
115/125/135
Call Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

360/30 360/40
Call Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

360/50 360/65
Call Bob VanHellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/145-158
Call Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

1403's 2821's
2501's 1442's
1443's
If you rent any of the above and are sending back to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We also buy owned equipment and sell all of these units.
Call Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
System / 3
Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

370/155
Call John Mills
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000
129-029-059-026

System/3
Model 15
Call Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3420/s 3803/s
3333's 3830's
3330's 3340's
Call Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

CMI
The IBM Dealer
Computer Marketers International
1500 N. Woodward Ave. Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642 8000
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B3500
120 KB Core Memory
800 lpm Line Printer
(2) 800 BPI-9-Tr Tapes
800 CPM Card Reader
20M Bytes Disk (20 ms)
Krist Lucken
Diversified Computer Applications
2525 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

370/145 HO
FOR LEASE
Contact
Don Blough
The Gap Stores, Inc.
875 Mahler Road
Burlingame, Ca. 94010
(415) 692-5450 X240

INFOREX
2901 Keystations for Sale
10 Available for Immediate Delivery
Priced to Sell
For Information Write or Call
John W. Gray
201 S. Seventh St.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 874-5422

TIME FOR SALE N.Y.
IBM 370/138
512K-DOS, DOS/VS, Power RJE Or Your Release
1403, 3211, 6-3420's, 15-2314's Device Independent Support For 2311-3330-3340
1400 Compatibility
EXCELLENT TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Low Rates — All Shifts
SEATRAIN LINES INC.
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza
John Rappa
(212) 964-3400 Ext. 276

WANTED
BURROUGHS B6700
WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS
CW BOX 5117
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 WASH. ST.
NEWTON, MASS. 02160

FOR SALE
IBM 3780
Model 1
Options: 9671
9125, 9402, 9151,
3601, 5701, 7951
Available Immediately
Contact:
Maurice Herlihy
National Bureau
of Economic Research
(617) 661-8788

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE
ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
360/30 360/40 360/50 370/125 370/135 I/O
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Maintained by Memorex
Member Computer Dealers Association

AVAILABLE NOW
General Automation SPC-16/80 computers with 16K memory; General Automation Expansion Chassis 1615-1101; K.M.&M. Model 16K memory, Mod. 1592 (New); ASR 3320/33E Teletypes (New); Data Printer CT-5844 600 LPM Line Printer with GA Controller; Data Printer, CT-2323 300 LPM Line Printer with GA Controller; PICO 1600 BPI Tape Drives, 7 in. reel, dual speed, Mod. 1600-PS; 9-Track NRI with formatter for GA; WANGCO 3 Weng Mod-7 800 BPI Tape Drives, 7 in. reel, dual spd NRI with formatter for GA; WANGCO 3 M-byte Disc Drive with top loading disk pack with GA Controller; Lister Printer Seiko Mod. EP-101 Dot Matrix Printer mechanism NCR 451 Serial Printer Mech. (New); Dynelec Diode Array, Mod. IPL-7128. Data Converters, Mod. ADC-GB6ZA; Lambda Power Supplies, Etc. Mod. LMF-48, LC-S-A-11, LND-A-8312 LRA-10-CS, LM-OV-2/3
TRI DATA, INC.
(415) 969-3700 x64

USER OFFERS
24-60 Mo. Lease
370/145 HO
6982, 7855, 4951,
1421, 1422, 3215-1
AVAILABLE NOW
PRICED TO MOVE
Call
Jim VanNoy
Minneapolis, MN.
800-328-2937

FOR SALE
UPS
50 KW unit
1/2 hour betteries
(1974)
15 ton Edpec Computer Room Air Conditioner Unit (1973)
Halon Fire Protection System
for 1840 square feet computer room
Contact J. JAMES
EDGCOMB METALS
Philadelphia, Pa.
(215) 639-4000 Ext. 365

FOR SALE
MEMOREX 1270
$10,000 or BEST OFFER
AVAILABLE NOW
Maintained by Memorex
TIME SHARING RESOURCES
777 Northern Blvd.
Great Neck, N.Y. 11022
516-487-0101

for sale
DEC-10
High Performance
Disk Subsystem
- RP04 Disk Drives (4)
- RH10 Disk Controller
- DF10C Data Channel

contact: JIM HUDSON
(303) 666-6581 ext. 2454
for sale

For Sale
BURROUGHS B-700
Complete Systems
Including:
85 LPM printer
32 K memory
Dual disk drives
Console printer
Excellent condition
under 1 year old
call (800) 323-1732
Illinois (312) 231-7555

For Lease Only
IBM 370/135 H2
256K CPU
Integrated Communications Adapter
Tape Adapter
Byte Multiplexer
3203 Attachment
2560 Attachment
Available August
Flexible Lease Terms
Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association 914 238 9631

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	IBM PROCESSORS	IBM PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/155JO2-DAT Sept 15 370/165KJ2-DAT Oct 15 370/145IO2 Now	3330-1, 11 3333-1, 11 3420-5, DD
BUYING:	370/158 370/168 370/165 370/135	3340 A2, B2 3830-2 3420-4, 5, 6
LEASING:	370/158KJ Oct 1, 31 mo. lease 370/168KO Sept 1, 24 mo. lease 360/65, 2860-2, 2870-1 Now	3330-1, 11 3420-3, 5, 7 3420-8

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco 415/944-1111
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Minneapolis 612/854-8107
New York 201/568-9666

Lease your **370** from Randolph.

370/135
370/145
370/138
370/148

...and all other 370's from 115's...to 168's. CPU's or full systems.

CALL the Randolph 370 Hotline...

800-243-5307

WANTED:
3340 Disks: A2's, B2's
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
138/148 on-order positions
135/145 Subleases or outright purchase

Call 800-243-5308

Randolph Computer Co.
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15
Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

SAVINGS ON DATA ENTRY

Sub-lease Available for Remainder of 3 Yr. Contract on CMC 5 with Extended Disk Capacity, 1600 BPI Tape Drive and Up To 12 Keystations.

Contact
Tony Berg or Jim Baburek
(216) 464-2500 Ext. 2701

FABRI-CENTERS OF AMERICA
23550 Commerce Park
Beachwood, Ohio 44122

WANTED

Used Interdata Model 50 Processor and IO Boards

Contact:
J.W. Caravello

COMSHARE, INC.

P.O. Box 1588
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 994-4800

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC

URGENTLY WANTED

Datageneral Nova 3 memory
Datageneral 6045 10 meg disk,
PDP 11 hardware.

NEW LISTINGS

Datageneral Nova 2/10, 32K., 3 6012 CRT's, 10 meg disk, 200 LPM printer, ST 900BPI 75IPS Tape, New Price $45K+. Offered at $29.9K.

DEC RJP04-AA disk, available immediately
DEC PDP 11/20, 28K,
DEC PDP 8E, 8K

(305)272-8753

370/145 CLEARLY YOUR BEST BUY

IBM 370 PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

SYSTEM	CYCLE SPEED NANOSECONDS	THRUPUT VERSUS 135 NON VM	MARKET PRICE	THRUPUT VALUE	(OVERPRICED) UNDERPRICED
370/135 100	275 to 1,485	1 × 135	$250,000	$250,000	N/A
370/135 A4 (Mod 3)	275 to 1,485	1.3 × 135	$370,000	$325,000	($45,000)
370/135 100	275 to 1,485	1.3 × 135	$435,000	$325,000	($110,000)
370/145 102	203 to 315	2 × 135	$325,000	$500,000	$175,000
370/145 A1 (Mod 3)	180 to 270	2.6 × 135	$515,000	$650,000	$135,000
370/148	180 to 270	2.6 × 135	$800,000	$650,000	($150,000)

CALL
Dave Hepburn or Jack Emery at
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5444 Telex 667-334

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3340s, 3420s, 3803s

Purchase/Leaseback 3277s Wanted
All types DEC CPUs and Peripherals
All types Unit Record Equipment

Call collect today **(214) 634-2750**

MEMBER CDA

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

call... the Matchmakers

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

1·800·654·9179 TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

BUY
SELL
LEASE
Peripherals & I/O

3330's	3410's	3211's
3340's	3420's	3505's
3350's	2401's	1403's
2314's		2501's

Gene Chappell
CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

BURROUGHS L5000 ACCOUNTING COMPUTER BASIC SOFTWARE LIKE NEW CONDITION
Must sell or you can assume balance of lease
Los Angeles Area
James Thomsen
or
Linda Lockwood
(213) 993-1191
OK TO CALL COLLECT

WANTED
ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3 AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
transdata
P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

FOR SALE OR LEASE
360/20
Disk System
With
COMMUNICATION CAPABILITY
Contact: Bob Leonard
Or Deborah Nilson
at (203) 438-9567
R.K. Equipment Corp.
470 Main Street
Richfield, CT 06877

FOR LEASE
FAST DELIVERY
- IBM 3275 Model 2 and
- IBM 3277 Model 2 Display Terminals
- Choice of Keyboards: 4630, 4631, 4633
- 327X Control Units and 328X Printers also available

CALL OR WRITE
TERMINAL LEASING COMPANY
919 N Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 943-3770 Telex 25-5161

SCHOOL DISTRICT #1
Multnomah County, Oregon

will be issuing a Request for Proposals for major computer system hardware, software and services on or about July 29, 1977.

The RFP will be for replacement of an existing medium scale central computer system.

Interested vendors may receive a copy of the RFP by writing:

ROBERT L. WILLIAMS
Data Processing Department
Portland Public Schools
516 S.E. Morrison - MEZZ.
Portland, Oregon 97214

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division –
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 807/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

RPG TO COBOL TRANSLATOR
$300/mo
IBM CDC DEC VERSIONS AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS
P.O. Box 610
Artesia, CA. 90701

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125
(ALL MODELS)
360/20 1130
ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9300
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

SELLING
PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT
N.C.R., BURROUGHS, OLIVETTI
N.C.R. 31, 32, 499, and 152-47 & 152-70 TELLER UNITS
N.C.R. 736/736 MAGNETIC TAPE ENCODERS & LINE PRINTERS
N.C.R. 299, 399, & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS
BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
(W/WO PERIPHERALS) also B-700 THRU B-4700 SYSTEMS
OLIVETTI "P" and "A" SERIES
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS
BUYING OR SELLING – CALL US FIRST!
KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 121) NORTHVALE, N J 07647
TELE N J (201) 767 3464 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 131461 CABLE KEYEXIM NORTHVALE NJ
BUYING

Unit Record Deals!
All types • instant delivery. Reconditioned, as is or certified for SORBUS or IBM M A
Sell or Swap
Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742
GENESIS ONE COMPUTER CORPORATION
300 East 44th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

DECPRINTER I
(LA 180)
USED 5 MONTHS
Immediate Availability
$2,400
FOB HOUSTON
RON CARAGLIO
(713) 627-9440

IN STOCK NOW
DEC VT8E
$1095
ALPHA NUMERIC GRAPHICS · BUILT IN DMA CONTROL REAL TIME CLOCK KEYBOARD
★ MM8ej ★ MC8ej

DEC DATASYSTEM
354 PDP 11/10,32 KW,(4)RK05 (2)VT50,165 CPS PRINTER LA36
340 PDP8E,16K,(2)RK05 DISK, 165 CPS PRINTER,(2)VT05

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION
617-261-1100
PO Box 08 Kenmore Station, Boston MA 02215

dataserv

360	370	System/3	Peripherals
360/30	370/115	5410	Disks
360/40	370/125	5415	Tapes
360/50	370/135	Sys/32	Printers
360/65	370/145+	Peripherals	Card I/O

buy • sell • lease • trade

Call our "quotation hot-line"
Toll free **800/328-2406** / or 612/544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd., P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Bytes & Pieces

We are leasing!

360/65
370/135
370/145
370/155

Please contact: Linda Vaughn
(415) 983-0220

ITEL CORPORATION

For sale or lease
3277's
Contact: Ted Marx
(214) 368-7703
SFI

FOR SALE
PDP 11/10

- MF11-U 64K Memory
- 5 Mega Bytes Disk Storage RK11-DE Control + 1st RK05 RK05-AA 1.2M Word Pack
- LA36-CA DECwriter II, 20 Ma
- Mumps Operating System

Call: (503) 227-3771
Contact: John Courtier

DATA MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
One S.W. Columbia, Suite 1100
Portland, Oregon 97201

RCM

BUYING SELLING LEASING

360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES / DISKS / CORE

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

NEW 158's
FOR SALE OR LEASE

Delivery Dates:
Sept. 16, Oct. 19, Nov. 18, Dec. 9

Fred Cholette
Jim Hanly
John Delaney

CIS
CIS Corp
600 Muny Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

WANTED

NCR
299 399 499
270 775 152

BURROUGHS
Series:
TC700 – TC 3500
8731-B1700

IBM
360-370, Syst 3 & 32 Peripherals

DEC
PDP 8 And 11 CPU's Peripherals

IOA DATA CORP
381 LAFAYETTE ST N.Y. 10003
212 673-9100

---

dc

dearborn giveth: 370/125; 370/135

dearborn taketh away: 2050's; 155's; 145's; 135's.

dearborn upgradeth: your present system and maketh it go away and supplyeth your new system.

Call Tom Milunchick or Jim Spalding: 312/671-4410 or any dearborn office

dc dearborn computer company
dealer-buy computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 671-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 465-0788

FOR SALE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
IBM 370/145I02
with or without Feature 4660 (ISC)
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-1401

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC
LA 36 DECwriters (New)
VT52 DECscopes (New)
LA180 DECwriters (New)
+ Many DEC type interfaces, controllers
RK05's, RP02's, RP03's
+ minicomputers, Peripherals, System Memories
WANTED
PDP8E's, PDP 11/05's, PDP 11/35's
Contact: Ted Rays or Frank Zimmer

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

For Sale	Want to Buy
370/145 H2	IBM 3503-1 and 8 3420-7's
360/50 H	2-3420-3's IBM 145 IH2J Core

Home Office	T.A. Tarrant	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Ventulis	(914) 949-1515
Chicago	Dick Ziegler	(312) 439-2610
Dallas	Ray Ramsey	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Fashion	(415) 283-6980
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1533
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61 27 54
Japan	Andrew Cumberlege	(065) 54-6850
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Australia	Alan Gray	(03) 67-2618

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

IBM BUY·SELL·LEASE

NOW AVAILABLE

145,148,135
3 -6, -8, -10, -12, -15 32

ALSO IN STOCK 1130

1403-N1	2821-5	2701
1443-N1	2540	2702

2401-4

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION
617-261-1100
PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

USER OFFERS FOR SALE

(1) 3820-2 with 9314 available 8/15 (2150, 2151, 6111, 8170 on order)
(1) 3830-2 with 2150, 2151, 6111 available now
(8) SYCOR 340D mini-computers with order entry and national communications network software with (2) diskettes and (2) cassette drives
Model 3585 120 CPS Printer

Paid $18K - Sell $10K each
Available 9/77 - 1/78
John Snyder
World Carpets
404/278-8000

SOFTWARE

BILLING SYSTEM MONITORS PDP-11's UNDER RSTS/E

(617) 890-9393
INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
460 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Mass. 02154

FREE SOFTWARE

Why pay thousands of dollars for Payroll, Billing, Inventory, or Accounts Receivable software. Unlike other software cos. we don't believe in making all our profit off you! We have compiled a Library of Money making, Money saving! Advanced Business programs that will run on almost any your computer, will comprehend, BASIC. We also offer Games Eng. Stat. etc. For a little more than the price of the paper you could own tens of thousands of $$$ worth of powerful software. Vol III Ad. Bus $39.95. While they last. Add $2 for first, plus postage and handling. Vol. I Inventory, Payroll, Accounts Receivable. CK/MO/MC/BAC + S.R.I. 1712C Farmington Ct., Crofton, MD 21114

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | time & services | time & services

TONE 3

is

TSO for VS1

but

without TCAM and the overpowering overhead of VS2 (check these points)

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with remote support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editting
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations editional console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- ISP support
- Remote entry subsystem support
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Interactive computing
- Data inquiry

TONE Software Corp. *write for details*

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

To meet (or beat) deadlines, to handle user requests, to stay within budget, use

PC•70

The automated system that helps you menage people and projects effectively. PC-70 is applicable to virtually any type of project or project-oriented group, including DP, engineering, R&D, legal, facilities planning, maintenance, and construction. Simple, powerful and economical, PC-70 is today's leading project/resource management system, with over 300 clients worldwide.

Atlantic Software Inc.
5th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106 / (215) 922-7500
Europe: Tecsi Software, Paris / 225-86-83

GCS

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL

Data Base System
Structured Design
Structured Programming
On Line:
Inquiry
Maintenance
New Employees
Pay Offs
Time Reporting
Any Field Query
Any Field Display

write or call
General Computer Services
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL. 35805
(205) 539-9492

PDP 11

Software for Sale

A/R
A/P
G/L
PAYROLL

Written in DIBOL

EXCELLENT USER DOCUMENTATION

will sell with or without hardware

SPIRIDELLIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
14 W. 40th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
(212) 221-7270 (201) 536-2166

HOSPITAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Installed and operational in major hospitals nationally. Written in ANSI-COBOL. Perpetual lease. IBM 360-370/05/005, Burroughs, Honeywell, Univac, NCR. Fully documented with source code.

- Budget Performance
- General Ledger
- Cost Accounting
- Financial Statements
- Report Generator
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Personnel Management
- Inventory Control
- Patient Billing/Accounts Receivable

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MGMT SERVICES, INC.
170 Newport Center Drive
Suite 240
Newport Beach, Calif. 92660
(714) 759-9223

---

the choice of

Mass Merchandisers

ACCOUNTING IV GENERAL LEDGER

Our software products—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like Mass Merchandisers *not by chance, but by design.* For details, call (213) 887-9121.

Informatics Inc
Worlds Largest in Software Products
21050 Vanowen St. Canoga Pk., CA 91304

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, and service uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING.

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for non-programmer users. All packages provide excellent audit trails, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.

These are consolidating packages and support multi-company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

For more information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycom services

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

RSTS/E PAYROLL

Complete Payroll System

- MTD, QTD, and YTD totals for hours, earnings, taxes, and deductions
- Unlimited deductions and distributions per employee
- 14 system defined and 6 user defined deduction calculations
- Piece work, direct labor, job costing, and G/L wage distribution
- Complete array of comprehensive payroll reports
- Most comprehensive payroll system available to RSTS/E users

Contact Jim Hodges
Bloodstock Computer Services
1760 Alexandria Drive P.O. Box 4097
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 278-0411

TP DIAGNOSTICS

Our LINE ACTIVITY RECORDER software package helps diagnose Access Method, TCU, and Terminal Protocol problems (IMVT, VS/1, VS/2, IBM 270X compatible TCUs)

Brooke Computer Corp.
Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 706
Falls Church, Virginia 22046
(703) 533 0483

BANK SYSTEMS

Central Information
Financial Control System
Mortgage Loan
Time Certificates of Deposit
Commercial Loan
Demand Deposit
Installment Loan
Savings

COMDAR CORPORATION
892 Worcester St.
Wellesley, Mass 02181
(617) 237-5585
Offices: Boston/Los Angeles

MEDICAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- DOS or OS
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On-line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
1620 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 793-5144

TIME & SERVICES

DOS TIME USERS!

Still paying for read checks and intervention required?
We charge only for
REAL-TIME-USED

- 1/4-MEG 360/40
- Prime or off-shift
- POWER-II Spooling

Contact: Greg Bilsky
Consolidated Computer Svc.
3826 Park Avenue
Edison, NJ 08817
(201)-548-5866

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerensky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1440
(201) 876-1881

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, DTL-260
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czerniak
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Thomas National, Inc.
1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.

370/158 TIME SALES

All Major Systems Supported

High Speed Low Speed RJE
Convenient 57th St. Location
Open 24 Hours Everyday
Call (212) 765-8500

I.B.M. 370/155 DOS V/S

PRIME SHIFT COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

At very reasonable rates. Would like one long term customer to service.

NO BROKERS PLEASE

Please contact:
Pat McGarry
(201) 575-0580

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are a $1.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

Ad Size: _____ Issue (Date(s): _____ Section: _____

Signature _____

Name: _____

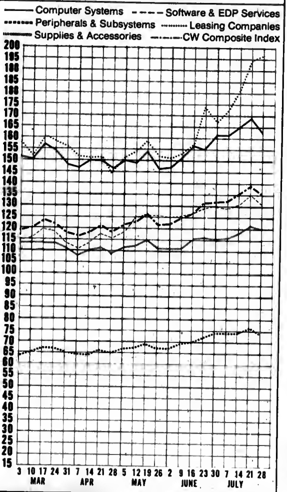
Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____ Tel: _____

Send this form to: Kathy Steinberg, Position Announcements or Frank Collins, Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

CCI
Year Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.77	.....
Revenue	174,020,000	$128,068,000
Earnings	3,538,000	(942,000)

COGNITRONICS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Loss	$.04	$.06
Revenue	1,152,172	658,771
Loss	62,434	86,225

COMPUTER CONSOLES
Three Months Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.20	$.16
Revenue	6,312,336	2,948,640
Tax Cred	81,500	.....
Earnings	375,586	296,006

COMPUTER ELECTION SYSTEMS
Year Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.14	$.90
Revenue	12,583,081	6,148,352
Earnings	1,418,335	1,088,357
3 Mo Shr	.20	.65
Revenue	3,171,086	3,907,123
Earnings	246,458	788,580

COMPUTER NETWORK
Year Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.44	$1.02
Revenue	7,348,903	8,890,577
Spec Cred	79,018	641,780
Tax Cred	511,156	688,739
Earnings	590,174	1,330,518

GENERAL AUTOMATION
Three Months Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.08	($.57)
Revenue	20,482,000	14,316,000
Earnings	208,000	(1,425,000)
9 Mo Shr	.58	(.50)
Revenue	61,554,000	47,804,000
Earnings	1,466,000	(1,232,000)

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
COMPUTERWORLD
PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 27, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 27 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	AMDAHL CORP	0- 39	31 1/4	-1	-3.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	66	-2 3/8	-3.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 28	26 1/4	- 1/2	-1.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 2A	21	-1 3/8	-7.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 50	46 1/8	-3 3/8	-8.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 30	2A 5/8	- 3/4	-2.7
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	46 3/8	-2 3/8	-4.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 10	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 17	15	- 1/4	-1.6
N	FOXBORO	42- 54	47 3/8	- 1/8	-0.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	7	- 5/8	-5.0
C	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	69- 87	79	-5 1/4	-5.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	44- 35	51	-2 5/8	-4.8
N	IBM	245-286	267 1/2	-5 1/2	-2.0
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 9	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
O	MEMOREX	23- 29	26 5/4	-1 1/4	-4.4
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	9 1/2	- 3/8	-5.7
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 8	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
N	NCR	32- 43	42 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 18	17 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	19 5/4	-1 3/8	-6.5
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 53	29 1/2	-2	-6.5
N	SPERRY RAND	34- 42	35 3/4	-1 3/4	-4.6
O	SYCOR INC	8- 15	10 1/4	+ 3/8	+3.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 8	7 1/8	-1	-12.3
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	15- 21	18	-1 1/8	-3.8
A	WANG LABS.	14- 21	19 1/8	- 5/4	-3.7
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 10	10 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	COMDISCO INC	10- 13	11	+ 3/4	+7.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 2	2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 2	2	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	A- 9	8 1/8	- 1/2	-5.7
N	ITEL	13- 20	18 1/8	-1 1/2	-7.6
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	26	+1 1/8	+4.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1	0	0.0
C	MRG INC	0- 0	1/4	+	+25.1
A	PIONEER TER CORP	5- 11	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 15	14 1/2	- 1/4	-1.6

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 5 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 27 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	9 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	9 1/8	- 3/8	-3.9
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	28 1/4	- 3/4	-2.5
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	10- 13	10 1/4	-1 1/4	-10.8
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 9	9 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 7	6 5/8	+ 1/2	+8.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	7 5/8	- 3/4	-8.9
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 7	6	- 1/2	-7.6
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	3 1/8	- 3/8	-10.7
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	16- 20	18 3/8	- 1/4	-1.3
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 5	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	REGNE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	4 5/8	- 1/2	-10.2
O	REYDATA CORP	2- 5	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	LOGICON	7- 17	15 1/8	- 5/4	-5.4
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	19- 25	22 3/4	-1 1/8	-4.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 22	19 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 3/8	- 3/8	-13.6
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 20	19	- 3/4	-3.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 3	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	21 1/4	- 1/4	-1.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 15	13 1/2	- 3/4	-5.2
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	8 1/8	0	0.0
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 11	9 7/8	-1 1/8	-10.2
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 5	4 1/4	0	0.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 16	13 1/4	-1 5/8	-10.9
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 12	9 1/4	- 3/8	-3.8
A	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	7- 8	7 3/4	+ 1/2	+6.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 12	10 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 5	2 5/8	- 1/8	-A.6
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	22- 29	26 1/4	-2 3/8	-8.2
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 6	6 1/4	- 3/8	-5.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
O	CONTEN	9- 13	10 3/4	- 1/8	-1.1
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	21 7/8	- 1/2	-2.2

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 27 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	DATA 100	6- 9	7 1/2	-1	-11.7
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 15	14 3/8	- 3/8	-2.5
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-14.9
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	9- 12	10	- 1/8	-1.2
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 39	35 3/4	- 3/8	-1.0
A	INFOTERN CORP	10- 15	10 1/4	- 7/8	-7.8
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	4 5/8	- 1/2	-9.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	50 1/2	- 1/2	-0.9
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	5 1/8	- 1/2	-8.8
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 10	9 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	PERTEC CORP	7- 9	8	- 3/8	-4.4
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 5/4	0	0.0
C	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 5	4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	8 1/2	- 3/8	-4.2
U	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 15	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	T BAR INC	7- 12	11 5/8	- 5/8	-3.1
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	3 5/8	- 1/8	-5.3
A	TEC INC	7- 10	8 1/8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 37	35	-1 1/2	-4.1
M	TELEX	2- 3	2 5/8	- 3/8	-12.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 4	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 14	13	-1 1/4	-8.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 19	17 3/4	- 3/4	-4.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	6 1/8	- 1/4	-3.9
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	11- 16	1A	+1 3/4	+12.2
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	15- 18	17	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	48- 56	49 5/8	- 1/4	-0.5
C	MOORE CORP LTD	2A- 37	2A 1/4	-1 1/2	-5.4
N	NASHUA CORP	1A- 25	21 3/4	-2 1/4	-9.3
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 25	22	-1	-4.3
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 19	17 3/4	- 3/4	-4.0
N	UARCO	19- 22	20 3/4	-1	-4.5
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	12 5/8	-1 1/4	-9.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	19 1/8	- 3/8	-1.9

Intel delivers more semiconductor memory than anyone. Even IBM.

When you select a computer, it often makes sense to choose IBM. Because of their size, industry acceptance, installed base and technological leadership in computers.

But when it's time to select a memory supplier for your IBM computer, it always makes sense to choose Intel.

For the same reasons.

Intel is the world's largest supplier of semiconductor memory. Over 53 billion bits shipped in 1976 alone. That's more than IBM has shipped domestically during the life of System 370.

We became number one in semiconductor memory by applying marketing strength to technological leadership. Technological leadership is what you expect from the company that invented the world's first microprocessor. And marketing strength is what you expect from the world's largest supplier of microprocessors and semiconductor memory.

Intel's financial strength and security take the risk out of selecting an alternative to IBM. We're over a quarter billion dollars strong.

And we've built an organization to equal – and often surpass – the sales, service, support and confidence you expect from IBM. Intel has over 600 IBM 370 series memories installed at companies like yours.

We could not have made it to number one if we didn't offer you more than IBM. Our memories deliver significant cost savings when compared to IBM memory prices. And we're the only independent supplier to offer a complete line of 370 memories – from System 125 through System 168.

Our memories go beyond compatibility with all IBM features and configurations. Enhancements – such as our unique microprocessor-controlled maintenance and diagnostic features – give you operating flexibility and reliability second to none.

Intel is your logical choice for System 370 memory. So whether you're planning a new 370 installation or upgrading existing capability, talk to Intel. Phone us at (408) 734-8102. Or write: Intel Memory Systems, 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

intel delivers.

Headquarters: California 408-734-8102, Ext. 453 • Sales Offices: California 415-692-4762, 213-595-4811 • Canada 416-496-1140, 514-747-0637
Illinois 312-640-0050 • Massachusetts 617-237-4673 • Michigan 313-358-1640 • Minnesota 612-835-6722 • Missouri 314-821-6680 • New York 212-736-0316 • North Carolina 704-568-8966
Ohio 216-836-0457, 513-554-4424 • Pennsylvania 215-884-8697 • Texas 713-771-5781, 214-233-0270 • Virginia 703-790-1191
In Europe contact: Telex International Group, in Japan contact: Kanematsu-Gosho Ltd.